



NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Mail Bid Sale IV



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Six (6) % state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of books. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids. All postage, insurance and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a 50¢ charge per lot for packing and processing.
6. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material.
7. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories, will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available by surface mail.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received.

* * * * *

BOOK SIZES

1" (first)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint	no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine	near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine	nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good	some wear, no serious defects.
Good	average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy	poor but readable.
Ex-library	with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are issued, in paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition or size may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not usually noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Post Office Box 178
Santa Ana, California 92702
Telephone (714) 835-6746

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Mail Bid Sale Four May 20, 1978

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE



ESTIMATES

The price ranges indicated are estimates of value only and are intended solely to guide bidders. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations.

1	7-10	33	15-20	65	20-25	97	10-15	129	10-15	161	2500-3000
2	10-20	34	5-10	66	15-20	98	25-30	130	5-10	162	100-125
3	20-30	35	20-25	67	10-15	99	10-15	131	60-75	163	40-50
4	25-30	36	20-25	68	7-10	100	10-15	132	10-15	164	15-25
5	10-15	37	40-50	69	8-12	101	20-25	133	5-10	165	25-35
6	10-15	38	30-40	70	5-10	102	25-30	134	10-15	166	40-50
7	10-15	39	30-40	71	20-25	103	5-10	135	7-10	167	30-45
8	7-10	40	15-20	72	10-15	104	30-40	136	7-10	168	200-250
9	15-20	41	7-10	73	10-15	105	10-15	137	5-10	169	40-50
10	30-50	42	4-6	74	10-15	106	30-35	138	10-15	170	40-50
11	20-30	43	5-8	75	10-15	107	10-15	139	5-10	171	35-45
12	15-20	44	15-20	76	10-15	108	15-20	140	15-20	172	20-30
13	20-30	45	7-10	77	10-15	109	5-10	141	5-10	173	20-30
14	15-20	46	7-10	78	50-75	110	25-30	142	15-20	174	15-20
15	70-100	47	45-65	79	7-10	111	35-45	143	5-10	175	15-20
16	15-20	48	45-65	80	10-15	112	20-30	144	8-12	176	250-350
17	10-15	49	10-15	81	10-15	113	3-6	145	5-10	177	200-300
18	10-15	50	25-35	82	10-15	114	8-12	146	8-12	178	200-300
19	35-45	51	30-35	83	25-30	115	20-25	147	65-85	179	100-150
20	20-25	52	7-10	84	20-25	116	20-30	148	3-6	180	150-250
21	20-25	53	30-40	85	10-15	117	3-6	149	5-10	181	250-350
22	10-15	54	10-15	86	10-15	118	15-20	150	5-10	182	750-1000
23	8-12	55	10-15	87	5-10	119	5-10	151	10-15	183	200-250
24	45-65	56	30-40	88	10-15	120	10-15	152	20-30	184	200-250
25	15-25	57	15-20	89	30-35	121	10-15	153	5-10	185	100-150
26	8-12	58	7-10	90	15-20	122	30-35	154	10-15	186	400-500
27	15-20	59	15-20	91	15-20	123	15-25	155	10-15	187	65-85
28	10-15	60	7-10	92	10-15	124	15-25	156	5-10	188	125-175
29	5-10	61	10-15	93	15-20	125	20-25	157	10-15	189	200-250
30	7-10	62	15-20	94	20-25	126	20-25	158	35-45	190	85-125
31	25-35	63	15-20	95	15-20	127	15-20	159	5-10	191	900-1200
32	45-65	64	5-10	96	25-30	128	15-20	160	5-10	192	35-45

193	25-30	261	40-50	329	45-65	397	30-40	465	70-25	533	35-45
194	25-35	262	100-150	330	60-80	398	150-250	466	20-30	534	45-65
195	15-25	263	20-30	331	300-400	399	20-25	467	80-120	535	200-300
196	25-35	264	30-40	332	100-125	400	65-85	468	50-75	536	30-40
197	15-25	265	20-30	333	20-30	401	20-30	469	30-40	537	75-125
198	15-20	266	15-20	334	20-25	402	1000-1500	470	550-750	538	15-20
199	25-35	267	15-25	335	45-60	403	200-250	471	65-85	539	200-300
200	15-35	268	75-125	336	200-250	404	150-200	472	15-20	540	150-250
201	30-45	269	40-50	337	30-40	405	15-20	473	25-35	541	40-60
202	10-35	270	15-20	338	50-75	406	25-50	474	25-35	542	40-50
203	15-45	271	70-100	339	25-35	407	200-250	475	65-85	543	40-50
204	60-80	272	50-75	340	20-25	408	65-85	476	25-35	544	65-85
205	40-50	273	25-35	341	30-40	409	70-90	477	35-50	545	20-30
206	50-1000	274	25-35	342	60-80	410	30-40	478	25-30	546	20-25
207	50-750	275	100-150	343	125-175	411	30-40	479	25-30	547	2500-3500
208	40-60	276	500-700	344	65-85	412	200-300	480	100-150	548	100-125
209	300-400	277	250-350	345	60-80	413	50-60	481	25-35	549	50-75
210	70-100	278	65-95	346	20-30	414	30-45	482	65-85	550	200-300
211	80-15	279	30-40	347	20-30	415	50-75	483	125-175	551	25-50
212	30-45	280	20-30	348	200-250	416	15-20	484	20-30	552	25-35
213	25-35	281	60-80	349	75-100	417	15-20	485	100-150	553	25-35
214	20-30	282	40-50	350	90-120	418	25-35	486	100-150	554	45-55
215	35-45	283	100-125	351	300-450	419	30-40	487	40-50	555	100-150
216	20-30	284	30-40	352	20-25	420	20-30	488	30-40	556	2500-3500
217	30-40	285	30-40	353	100-150	421	50-75	489	15-25	557	25-50
218	30-45	286	25-50	354	800-1000	422	500-750	490	25-35	558	30-50
219	65-85	287	30-40	355	800-1000	423	20-30	491	90-120	559	250-350
220	40-65	288	15-20	356	50-75	424	20-25	492	50-75	560	65-85
221	65-85	289	30-40	357	75-100	425	35-45	493	15-20	561	25-35
222	15-20	290	750-1000	358	200-300	426	40-50	494	80-100	562	100-125
223	30-40	291	15-25	359	35-50	427	100-125	495	50-75	563	400-600
224	30-45	292	30-45	360	25-35	428	40-50	496	25-35	564	35-45
225	15-20	293	30-40	361	30-40	429	30-40	497	25-35	565	60-75
226	50-75	294	20-30	362	30-40	430	60-80	498	80-100	566	100-150
227	15-25	295	15-20	363	20-25	431	250-325	499	25-35	567	75-95
228	30-45	296	100-150	364	300-400	432	45-65	500	35-45	568	200-300
229	15-20	297	50-75	365	250-300	433	30-45	501	10-15	569	35-45
230	45-60	298	120-140	366	25-35	434	30-45	502	40-50	570	25-35
231	40-60	299	60-70	367	75-95	435	40-60	503	30-35	571	25-35
232	50-75	300	40-50	368	250-350	436	30-45	504	65-85	572	35-45
233	15-25	301	20-30	369	100-200	437	35-55	505	65-85	573	50-75
234	50-75	302	45-55	370	60-80	438	125-175	506	30-40	574	15-25
235	30-45	303	125-175	371	15-25	439	30-40	507	60-80	575	15-25
236	200-250	304	65-85	372	40-50	440	50-75	508	60-80	576	20-25
237	15-20	305	100-150	373	20-30	441	80-120	509	60-80	577	20-25
238	50-75	306	100-150	374	15-25	442	15-25	510	20-30	578	20-25
239	30-40	307	15-25	375	35-45	443	80-120	511	20-30	579	45-65
240	25-35	308	75-100	376	100-150	444	40-50	512	20-30	580	100-150
241	15-25	309	15-25	377	200-250	445	50-75	513	45-65	581	100-150
242	40-50	310	450-650	378	20-25	446	20-25	514	25-35	582	50-75
243	80-100	311	35-50	379	40-60	447	60-80	515	25-35	583	60-80
244	30-35	312	45-65	380	20-30	448	20-30	516	40-60	584	200-250
245	150-200	313	30-40	381	150-250	449	80-100	517	40-50	585	45-65
246	75-100	314	30-45	382	300-500	450	200-250	518	350-550	586	20-30
247	15-20	315	50-75	383	100-150	451	200-250	519	45-65	587	50-60
248	25-50	316	80-120	384	30-40	452	20-30	520	150-200	588	20-25
249	60-70	317	30-40	385	75-95	453	400-500	521	200-300	589	125-175
250	20-30	318	45-65	386	15-20	454	125-175	522	60-80	590	200-250
251	75-95	319	60-80	387	35-45	455	200-300	523	25-35	591	150-200
252	20-30	320	30-35	388	15-20	456	15-25	524	10-15	592	40-50
253	35-45	321	25-35	389	40-60	457	75-100	525	100-150	593	100-150
254	20-30	322	35-50	390	15-20	458	20-25	526	65-85	594	100-150
255	65-85	323	20-25	391	20-30	459	15-20	527	20-30	595	20-30
256	40-60	324	125-175	392	15-20	460	200-250	528	400-600	596	20-30
257	20-30	325	150-200	393	100-150	461	100-150	529	50-75	597	20-30
258	30-40	326	30-45	394	100-150	462	15-20	530	50-75	598	150-200
259	20-25	327	125-175	395	75-100	463	15-20	531	150-200	599	35-45
260	15-20	328	150-250	396	200-300	464	15-20	532	350-550	600	10-15

601	20-30	669	15-20	737	150-200	805	40-50	873	100-150	941	25-35
602	100-150	670	15-25	738	40-60	806	20-30	874	15-20	942	20-30
603	50-75	671	20-30	739	40-60	807	250-300	875	75-100	943	20-25
604	20-40	672	250-300	740	30-35	808	15-25	876	50-75	944	30-40
605	05-85	673	20-30	741	25-35	809	35-55	877	20-30	945	15-25
606	15-25	674	20-25	742	15-25	810	25-50	878	20-25	946	10-15
607	45-65	675	35-45	743	15-20	811	20-40	879	25-35	947	50-200
608	35-55	676	100-150	744	25-35	812	150-250	880	15-25	948	10-15
609	10-15	677	15-20	745	40-50	813	40-80	881	15-25	949	20-30
610	250-350	678	20-25	746	20-30	814	10-30	882	40-60	950	15-20
611	30-45	679	75-95	747	100-125	815	20-30	883	10-20	951	40-60
612	35-45	680	20-25	748	100-150	816	25-30	884	30-40	952	30-40
613	35-65	681	15-20	749	20-30	817	10-20	885	25-35	953	60-80
614	30-40	682	30-40	750	100-150	818	65-85	886	65-85	954	10-60
615	75-100	683	20-30	751	50-75	819	30-40	887	25-30	955	20-40
616	65-85	684	125-175	752	15-25	820	20-30	888	15-25	956	35-50
617	45-60	685	125-175	753	10-60	821	30-40	889	25-35	957	25-35
618	100-150	686	125-175	754	80-120	822	85-85	890	35-45	958	20-25
619	30-40	687	40-60	755	15-25	823	20-30	891	20-30	959	10-15
620	15-60	688	65-95	756	50-75	824	20-30	892	30-75	960	30-40
621	20-30	689	50-75	757	10-60	825	10-50	893	15-60	961	15-25
622	90-120	690	30-40	758	20-30	826	15-20	894	30-40	962	10-25
623	10-60	691	20-30	759	15-20	827	25-25	895	10-10	963	15-30
624	40-50	692	15-20	760	100-150	828	150-175	896	85-125	964	25-30
625	40-50	693	25-35	761	30-50	829	150-175	897	70-90	965	20-25
626	30-45	694	25-35	762	15-25	830	75-100	898	35-45	966	35-45
627	35-45	695	75-100	763	60-80	831	25-35	899	20-25	967	15-30
628	25-35	696	100-150	764	250-350	832	15-20	900	40-60	968	10-60
629	150-200	697	10-60	765	10-15	833	20-25	901	15-25	969	40-50
630	15-25	698	15-20	766	100-150	834	30-60	902	20-30	970	10-60
631	30-45	699	25-35	767	350-450	835	20-30	903	10-80	971	50-75
632	40-60	700	70-90	768	25-35	836	15-25	904	15-25	972	25-40
633	25-35	701	150-200	769	65-85	837	25-35	905	10-15	973	15-100
634	30-45	702	30-40	770	30-40	838	25-35	906	10-15	974	75-100
635	30-45	703	20-30	771	20-30	839	50-75	907	150-200	975	75-100
636	30-45	704	15-20	772	20-30	840	35-50	908	25-50	976	80-120
637	40-50	705	15-20	773	30-45	841	50-75	909	20-40	977	100-150
638	50-75	706	25-30	774	75-100	842	125-175	910	20-40	978	50-75
639	40-50	707	150-250	775	30-45	843	20-30	911	20-40	979	40-50
640	40-50	708	80-100	776	25-35	844	20-30	912	20-40	980	20-30
641	35-45	709	20-25	777	20-30	845	15-25	913	20-40	981	15-25
642	30-45	710	30-45	778	25-35	846	200-300	914	20-40	982	20-40
643	150-250	711	25-35	779	35-45	847	30-40	915	20-40	983	40-50
644	15-20	712	25-35	780	20-30	848	20-25	916	50-75	984	25-35
645	15-25	713	25-50	781	15-20	849	75-100	917	30-40	985	40-60
646	65-85	714	25-35	782	75-90	850	15-20	918	25-50	986	30-40
647	30-40	715	20-30	783	100-150	851	35-45	919	20-30	987	20-25
648	35-45	716	15-20	784	40-60	852	40-50	920	15-30	988	20-25
649	45-60	717	15-25	785	60-80	853	45-60	921	50-60	989	10-20
650	25-35	718	20-30	786	40-60	854	70-90	922	25-35	990	15-20
651	30-45	719	15-20	787	100-150	855	25-50	923	20-30	991	15-20
652	50-75	720	60-75	788	60-80	856	20-30	924	70-100	992	10-15
653	20-30	721	120-150	789	15-25	857	60-80	925	20-30	993	30-75
654	20-30	722	30-40	790	20-25	858	20-30	926	35-45	994	20-25
655	150-200	723	25-30	791	20-30	859	15-25	927	15-20	995	25-35
656	125-175	724	30-40	792	35-50	860	25-35	928	30-45	996	30-40
657	250-300	725	100-125	793	25-35	861	100-150	929	20-30	997	15-20
658	90-120	726	100-150	794	150-200	862	15-25	930	30-40	998	65-85
659	15-25	727	1000-1500	795	15-20	863	100-150	931	25-35	999	15-25
660	70-90	728	40-50	796	35-45	864	30-40	932	35-50	1000	15-25
661	50-75	729	75-100	797	25-35	865	50-75	933	20-30	1001	30-40
662	500-750	730	30-40	798	100-150	866	20-30	934	30-45	1002	30-35
663	50-75	731	100-150	799	15-25	867	20-30	935	30-40	1003	30-45
664	50-75	732	20-30	800	70-90	868	20-30	936	40-60	1004	50-75
665	150-200	733	15-25	801	75-100	869	40-60	937	25-35	1005	50-75
666	20-25	734	25-35	802	25-35	870	20-30	938	25-35	1006	10-60
667	40-50	735	50-75	803	25-30	871	35-50	939	70-90	1007	10-60
668	15-20	736	20-30	804	15-25	872	30-45	940	15-20	1008	25-35

1009	40-50	1077	30-40	1145	15-20	1213	40-50	1280	20-30	1347	50-75
1010	35-45	1078	30-40	1146	20-30	1214	15-25	1281	25-35	1348	100-150
1011	35-45	1079	30-40	1147	20-30	1215	25-35	1282	15-25	1349	25-45
1012	15-25	1080	15-25	1148	20-30	1216	30-50	1283	40-50	1350	15-25
1013	20-30	1081	30-40	1149	25-35	1217	15-25	1284	25-35	1351	200-300
1014	20-30	1082	25-35	1150	50-75	1218	50-75	1285	25-35	1352	15-25
1015	30-40	1083	15-25	1151	20-30	1219	90-120	1286	40-50	1353	25-35
1016	50-75	1084	30-35	1152	50-75	1220	40-50	1287	50-75	1354	30-50
1017	40-60	1085	20-30	1153	40-50	1221	20-30	1288	50-100	1355	20-30
1018	20-30	1086	15-20	1154	10-20	1222	40-60	1289	100-150	1356	50-90
1019	25-30	1087	10-15	1155	30-40	1223	45-65	1290	50-100	1357	20-30
1020	70-100	1088	20-40	1156	25-35	1224	35-55	1291	75-100	1358	35-50
1021	80-120	1089	150-250	1157	15-25	1225	35-55	1292	30-45	1359	25-35
1022	15-25	1090	300-450	1158	25-35	1226	20-30	1293	15-25	1360	250-350
1023	15-25	1091	15-25	1159	200-250	1227	20-30	1294	20-30	1361	200-300
1024	15-25	1092	20-30	1160	25-35	1228	35-55	1295	50-75	1362	25-35
1025	15-20	1093	25-35	1161	20-30	1229	35-55	1296	200-300	1363	1
1026	15-20	1094	35-45	1162	15-25	1230	30-40	1297	40-60	1364	
1027	15-20	1095	40-60	1163	15-25	1231	40-60	1298	50-75	1365	
1028	15-20	1096	15-20	1164	125-175	1232	20-30	1299	75-100	1366	
1029	20-25	1097	25-35	1165	25-35	1233	30-45	1300	30-45	1367	
1030	25-35	1098	50-60	1166	65-85	1234	15-25	1301	50-75	1368	
1031	15-20	1099	15-20	1167	20-30	1235	75-125	1302	15-20	1369	
1032	15-20	1100	100-150	1168	125-175	1236	20-30	1303	15-20	1370	
1033	15-30	1101	75-100	1169	60-90	1237	25-35	1304	15-20	1371	
1034	30-40	1102	50-75	1170	8-12	1238	20-30	1305	50-75	1372	
1035	15-30	1103	75-150	1171	100-125	1239	30-50	1306	80-100	1373	
1036	15-30	1104	20-40	1172	20-30	1240	15-25	1307	20-30	1374	
1037	15-30	1105	20-30	1173	50-75	1241	30-45	1308	30-40	1375	
1038	15-20	1106	20-40	1174	20-30	1242	15-25	1309	15-20	1376	
1039	20-30	1107	25-35	1175	40-50	1243	20-25	1310	25-35	1377	
1040	20-30	1108	20-40	1176	20-30	1244	20-25	1311	30-45	1378	
1041	300-400	1109	25-50	1177	200-250	1245	35-50	1312	20-30	1379	
1042	10-15	1110	40-80	1178	100-150	1246	25-35	1313	50-75	1380	
1043	20-30	1111	40-80	1179	20-30	1247	25-35	1314	30-45	1381	
1044	15-20	1112	20-30	1180	15-25	1248	35-50	1315	65-85	1382	
1045	20-30	1113	50-100	1181	40-50	1249	30-45	1316	125-175	1383	
1046	20-30	1114	50-75	1182	30-40	1250	35-50	1317	40-60	1384	
1047	20-30	1115	15-20	1183	20-30	1251	25-35	1318	25-35	1385	
1048	40-50	1116	30-40	1184	25-35	1252	25-35	1319	50-75	1386	
1049	20-25	1117	20-30	1185	25-35	1253	25-35	1320	50-100	1387	
1050	30-45	1118	20-30	1186	20-30	1254	25-35	1321	40-50	1388	
1051	30-45	1119	20-30	1187	25-35	1255	20-30	1322	15-25	1389	
1052	30-45	1120	35-45	1188	25-35	1256	10-20	1323	45-65	1390	
1053	30-45	1121	50-75	1189	35-50	1257	20-30	1324	30-45	1391	
1054	15-20	1122	30-40	1190	20-30	1258	15-25	1325	40-60	1392	
1055	15-20	1123	20-25	1191	40-60	1259	25-35	1326	20-35	1393	
1056	20-30	1124	20-25	1192	30-45	1260	15-20	1327	65-85	1394	
1057	15-25	1125	25-35	1193	15-25	1261	25-35	1328	10-20	1395	
1058	60-80	1126	35-50	1194	15-25	1262	75-100	1329	35-45	1396	
1059	20-25	1127	15-20	1195	200-300	1263	30-40	1330	40-60	1397	
1060	20-25	1128	25-35	1196	25-30	1264	15-20	1331	20-30	1398	
1061	15-20	1129	35-55	1197	20-30	1265	15-25	1332	15-25	1399	
1062	30-45	1130	15-25	1198	50-75	1266	20-30	1333	25-35	1400	
1063	25-35	1131	35-45	1199	30-40	1267	30-50	1334	40-50	1401	
1064	40-60	1132	30-50	1200	50-75	1268	30-40	1335	30-40	1402	
1065	50-75	1133	25-35	1201	40-60	1269	60-80	1336	15-25	1403	
1066	45-55	1134	15-25	1202	25-35	1270	200-300	1337	150-200	1404	
1067	20-30	1135	15-25	1203	50-60	1271	10-20	1338	25-35	1405	
1068	50-80	1136	25-35	1204	30-50	1272	75-100	1339	25-35	1406	
1069	35-45	1137	70-100	1205	25-35	1273	30-45	1340	20-30	1407	
1070	25-35	1138	20-30	1206	15-25	1274	50-75	1341	25-35	1408	
1071	25-35	1139	15-25	1207	25-35	1275	25-35	1342	15-20	1409	
1072	20-30	1140	10-20	1208	20-30	1276	40-60	1343	40-60	1410	
1073	20-30	1141	10-20	1209	25-35	1277	25-35	1344	15-25	1411	
1074	15-25	1142	250-300	1210	20-30	1278	35-45	1345	15-25	1412	
1075	20-30	1143	15-25	1211	20-30	1279	50-75	1346	50-75	1413	100-200
1076	30-45	1144	15-20	1212	25-35					1414	100-150

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

**MAIL BID SALE IV
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**

Closing Date May 20, 1978



NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots will be on exhibition from May 1, 1978 until the date of sale at the offices of George Frederick Kolbe, the Santora Building, Suite 206, 207 North Broadway, Santa Ana, California. Lots may be viewed during normal business hours, 10 AM - 5 PM Wednesday through Saturday or by appointment.

Telephone: (714) 835-6746

INDEX



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS	1-175	Islam	695-702
IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS	176-191	Italy	703-712
GENERAL WORKS	192-239	Japan	713-714
DICTIONARIES & BIBLIOGRAPHIES	240-247	Korea	715-717
EARLY MONEY FORMS	248-252	Lithuania	718
ANCIENT NUMISMATICS	253-271	Mexico	719-724
ANCIENT GREECE	272-391	The Mongols	725
ANCIENT ROME	392-458	The Netherlands	726-727
BYZANTIUM	459-467	The Ottoman Empire	728
MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS		Persia	729-730
arranged alphabetically by country or locale		Poland	731-732
Australia	468-925	Portugal	733-736
Austria	468-469	Russia	737-744
The Balkans	470-471	Scandinavia	745-758
Belgium	472	Siam	759-762
Bohemia	473-474	Spain	763-779
Canada	475	Switzerland	780-781
Central & South America	476-481	Transylvania	782
China	482-490	United States of America	783-924
The Crusades	491-503	Yugoslavia	925
Europe	504-505	MISCELLANEOUS WORKS	926-956
Finland	506-513	PAPER MONEY	957-993
France	514-517	ORDERS & DECORATIONS	994-1005
Germany	518-538	PERIODICALS & FIXED PRICE LISTS	1006-1111
Great Britain & the Commonwealth	539-569	UNITED STATES AUCTION CATALOGUES	1112-1291
Hungary	570-677	EUROPEAN AUCTION CATALOGUES	1292-1414
India	678		
	679-694		

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE IV



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS

Numismatic Notes and Monographs*

*The complete set herein offered is arranged so that the lot numbers correspond to the series numbers assigned to each monograph. All are in the original tan printed wrappers as issued. Nos. 1-109: 16mo, 17 x 11½ cm. Nos. 110-160: 8vo, 23 x 15 cm.

- 1 Noe, Sydney P. COIN HOARDS. N.Y., 1920. 47 pp., 6 plates.
- 2 Newell, Edward T. OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA. N.Y., 1921. 25 pp., 2 plates, frontis. Crease in front cover. Very good.
- 3 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS I. Introduction and Kypris-sia Hoard. N.Y., 1921. 21 pp., 2 plates.
- 4 Wood, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916. N.Y., 1921. 44 pp., frontis, 26 plates.
- 5 Westervelt, Leonidas. THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS. N.Y., 1921. 25 pp., frontis, 9 plates.
- 6 Baldwin, Agnes. FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire. N.Y., 1921. 103 pp., frontis, ill., map, 5 plates.
- 7 Noe, Sydney P. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN. N.Y., 1921. 47 pp., frontis, 16 plates of medals.
- 8 Perez, Gilbert S. THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. N.Y., 1921. 8 pp., frontis, 3 plates.

- 9 Smith, David Eugene, LL.D. COMPUTING JETONS. N.Y., 1921. 70 pp., frontis, ill., 4 plates.
- 10 Newell, Edward T. THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. N.Y., 1921. 40 pp., 8 plates.
- 11 Gillingham, Harrold E. FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. N.Y., 1922. 110 pp., frontis in color, 34 plates.
- 12 Wood, Howland. THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858 with Notes of the Other Issues. N.Y., 1922. 7 pp., ill., 2 plates.
- 13 Whitehead, R.B. THE PRE-MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTH-WESTERN INDIA. N.Y., 1922. 56 pp., frontis map, 14 plates.
- 14 Hill, George F. ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE. N.Y., 1922. 12 pp., 3 plates.
- 15 Vlasto, Michel P. TARAS OIKISTES. A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics. N.Y., 1922. 234 pp., 13 double-page fold-out coin plates.
- 16 Wood, Howland, THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. N.Y., 1922. 61 pp., frontis, 6 plates.
- 17 Baldwin, Agnes. SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS. N.Y., 1923. 39 pp., 6 plates.
- 18 Wood, Howland. THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823. N.Y., 1923. 16 pp., 2 plates.
- 19 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS II. DEMANHUR, 1905. N.Y., 1923. 162 pp., 8 plates.
- 20 Gillingham, Harrold E. ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR. N.Y., 1923. 146 pp., frontis, 33 plates.
- 21 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS III. ANDRITSAENA. N.Y., 1923. 39 pp., 6 plates.
- 22 Seltman, C.T. A HOARD FROM SIDE. N.Y., 1924. 20 pp., 3 plates. Spine soiled
- 23 Seager, Richard B. A CRETAN COIN HOARD. N.Y., 1924. 55 pp., 12 plates.
- 24 Milbank, Samuel R. THE COINAGE OF AEGINA. N.Y., 1925. 66 pp., 5 double-page fold-out plates.
- 25 Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. N.Y., 1925. 275 pp.
- 26 Newell, Edward T. MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPAOSINES OF CHARACENE: A Numismatic Palimpsest. N.Y., 1925. 18 pp., 2 plates.
- 27 Noe, Sydney P. THE MENDE (KALIANDRA) HOARD. N.Y., 1926. 73 pp., 8 double-page fold-out plates.
- 28 Baldwin, Agnes. FOUR MEDALLIONS FROM THE ARRAS HOARD. N.Y., 1926. 36 pp., ill., 4 plates.
- 29 Parsons, H. Alexander. THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY. N.Y., 1926. 41 pp., frontis, ill.

- 30 Newell, Edward T. SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS. N.Y., 1926. 21 pp., 2 plates.
- 31 Gillingham, Harrold E. SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. N.Y., 1926. 165 pp., frontis, 39 plates, some in color.
- 32 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (Part One). N.Y., 1927. 134 pp., ill., 23 double-page plates.
- 33 Newell, Edward T. TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS. N.Y., 1927. 34 pp., 3 plates.
- 34 Rogers, Edgar. THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE. N.Y., 1927. 33 pp., ill., 3 double-page plates.
- 35 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE. N.Y., 1928. 27 pp., 3 double-page plates.
- 36 Gillingham, Harrold E. NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES. N.Y. 1928. 62 pp., frontis, 30 plates.
- 37 Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. N.Y., 1928. 180 pp., ill., 19 double-page plates.
- 38 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. N.Y., 1928. 53 pp., 15 double-page plates.
- 39 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS IV. OLYMPIA. N.Y., 1929. 27 pp., 4 double-page plates.
- 40 West, Allen B. FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST. N.Y., 1929. 183 pp., ill., 16 double-page plates. Fold in cover.
- 41 Perez, Gilbert S. THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION. N.Y., 1929. 10 pp., frontis, 3 plates.
- 42 Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS. N.Y., 1930. 14 pp., 2 plates.
- 43 Cox, D.H. THE CAPARELLI HOARD. N.Y., 1930. 17 pp., 2 plates.
- 44 Hill, George F. ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS. N.Y., 39 pp., 6 plates.
- 45 Belden, Bauman L. A MINT IN NEW YORK. N.Y., 1930. 40 pp., frontis, 4 plates.
- 46 Newell, Edward T. THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD. N.Y., 1931. 33 pp., map, ill., 4 plates.
- 47 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (Part Two). N.Y., 1931. 134 pp., frontis, double-page plates 24-43.
- 48 Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. N.Y., 1931. 79 pp., 47 double-page enlarged coin plates.
- 49 Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUPOPOS. N.Y., 1931. 66 pp., 17 double-page coin plates.

- 50 Hill, George F. NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR. N.Y., 1931. 196 pp., double-page table of alphabets, 36 double-page plates. Spine discolored.
- 51 Hazelton, Alan W. THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS. N.Y., 1932. 101 pp., color frontis, 20 plates.
- 52 Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (Corinth and Arta). N.Y., 1932. 27 pp., 3 plates.
- 53 Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A Catalogue). N.Y., 1932. 130 pp., double-page map, frontis, 14 double-page plates.
- 54 Weber, Shirley H. AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D. N.Y., 1932. 41 pp., 3 double-page plates.
- 55 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. N.Y., 1932. 85 pp., 20 plates.
- 56 Gillingham, Harrold E. SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS. N.Y., 1932. 178 pp., frontis map, 35 plates.
- 57 Campbell, William GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. N.Y., 1933. 226 pp., 190+ plates.
- 58 Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. N.Y., 1933. 14 pp., 1 double-page plate.
- 59 Cox, Dorothy H. THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS. N.Y., 1933. 61 pp., maps, 8 plates.
- 60 Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. N.Y., 1933. 38 pp., 5 plates.
- 61 Wood, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD. N.Y., 1934. 84 pp., frontis, 10 double-page plates.
- 62 Milne, J.G. THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907. N.Y., 1934. 19 pp.
- 63 Pradeau, A.F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. N.Y., 1934. 73 pp., ill., 3 plates.
- 64 Newell, Edward T. A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS. N.Y., 1934. 17 pp., 1 plate.
- 65 Sutherland, C.H.V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I. N.Y., 1935. 35 pp., frontis map, 8 double-page plates.
- 66 Gillingham, Harrold E. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. N.Y., 1935. 45 pp., frontis, 11 plates.
- 67 Mosser, Sawyer McA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. N.Y., 1935. 116 pp.
- 68 Newell, Edward T. FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS. N.Y., 1935. 67 pp., 9 double-page plates. Few minor spots on cover.
- 69 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. N.Y., 1935. 75 pp., 5 double-page plates.

- 70 Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. N.Y., 1935. 42 pp., 3 double-page plates.
- 71 Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. N.Y., 1935. 68 pp., 11 double-page plates.
- 72 Walker, John. THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN. N.Y., 1936. 46 pp., frontis map, 5 double-page plates.
- 73 Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A Supplement. N.Y., 1936. 34 pp., 5 plates.
- 74 Crosby, Margaret and Grace, Emily. AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD. N.Y., 1936. 44 pp., 4 plates.
- 75 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. N.Y., 1936. 6 pp., frontis, 1 plate.
- 76 Newell, Edward T. THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILETAERUS. N.Y., 1936. 34 pp., 10 plates.
- 77 Torrey, Charles C. ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR. N.Y., 1937. 13 pp., 2 plates. Ink spot on cover.
- 78 Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. (Second Edition). N.Y., 1937. 362 pp.
- 79 Lewis, Naphtali and David. A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE) With a Supplement on the Chemical Composition of the Follis. N.Y., 1937. 81 pp., 5 double-page plates.
- 80 Mattingly, Harold and Stebbing, W.P.D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES", 1931. N.Y., 1938, 118 pp., 15 plates.
- 81 Bellinger, Alfred R. COINS FROM JERASH, 1928-1934. N.Y., 1938. 141 pp., 9 plates.
- 82 Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. N.Y., 1938. 101 pp., 6 double-page plates.
- 83 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938. N.Y., 1938. 192 pp., frontis, 10 double-page plates.
- 84 Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS. N.Y., 1939. 107 pp., 17 double-page plates.
- 85 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARDS. N.Y., 1939. 92 pp., frontis, fold-out chart, map, 13 double-page plates.
- 86 Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. N.Y., 1939. 52 pp., frontis, 1 plate.
- 87 Miles, George C. A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID. N.Y., 1939. 11 pp., frontis.
- 88 Gonzalez, Jaime. A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP. N.Y., 1940. 21 pp., 2 plates.
- 89 Gillingham, Harrold E. MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. N.Y., 1940. 53 pp., frontis, 17 plates.

- 90 Brown, Donald F. *TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES*. N.Y., 1940. 51 pp., 9 plates.
- 91 Work, Eunice. *THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE*. N.Y., 1940. 40 pp., 8 double-page plates.
- 92 Cox, D.H. *A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM*. N.Y., 1941. 67 pp., 12 double-page plates.
- 93 Ives, Herbert E. *FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE*. N.Y., 1941. 36 pp., 5 double-page plates.
- 94 West, Louis C. *GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE*. N.Y., 1941. 199 pp.
- 95 McIlvaine, Arthur D. *THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*. N.Y., 1941. 35 pp., large fold-out plate.
- 96 Milne, J.G. *KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY*. N.Y., 1941. 113 pp., 19 double-page plates.
- 97 Mosser, Sawyer McA. *THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS Including The "Catacombs" Hoard*. N.Y., 1941. 53 pp., frontis, 9 double-page plates.
- 98 Hume, Edgar Erskine. *THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS*. N.Y., 1942. 146 pp., frontis, 23 plates.
- 99 Sigler, Phares O. *SYCEE SILVER*. N.Y., 1943. 37 pp., 6 double-page plates.
- 100 Noe, Sydney P. *THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD*. N.Y., 1942. 37 pp., 4 double-page plates.
- 101 Bowker, Howard Franklin. *A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A Check List of Titles in European Languages*. N.Y., 1943. 144 pp., subject index, 981 alphabetical listings.
- 102 Noe, Sydney P. *THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS*. N.Y., 1943. 55 pp., 16 double-page plates with printed tissue guards.
- 103 Chang, Nai Chi. *AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.* N.Y., 1944. 9 pp., frontis, 1 plate.
- 104 McKay, George L. *EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies*. N.Y., 1944. xxiv, 85 pp., 36 colotype illustrations.
- 105 Newell, Edward T. *THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE*. N.Y., 1945. 22 pp., 7 plates.
- 106 Risk, James C. *BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS*. N.Y., 1945. 124 pp., frontis, 76 plates.
- 107 Trell, Bluma L. *THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHEOS*. N.Y., 1945. 71 pp., frontis, 28 plates.
- 108 Castelin, Karel O. *THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA*. N.Y., 1945. 111 pp., 17 plates.

- 109 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. N.Y., 1947. 27 pp., 5 plates.
- 110 Noe, Sydney P. THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. N.Y., 1947. viii, 23 pp., 10 plates.
- 111 Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. N.Y., 1948. viii, 168 pp., 14 plates.
- 112 Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES". Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins. N.Y., 1949. (vii), 44 pp., 4 plates, map.
- 113 Frye, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. N.Y., 1949. 49 pp., frontis coin plate.
- 114 Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. N.Y., 1949. vi, 175 pp., 19 plates.
- 115 Eklund, O.P. and Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. N.Y., 1949. 46 pp., 22 plates.
- 116 Grant, Michael ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage Issued Outside Spain. N.Y., 1950. xviii, 199 pp., 8 plates. (*also*) — . . . Key to the Plates. pp. 201-205.
- 117 Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHĀRĀ. N.Y., 1950. 37 pp., frontis coin plate.
- 118 Miles, George C. RARE ISLAMIC COINS. N.Y., 1950. xi, 138 pp., 10 plates.
- 119 Seyrig, Henri. NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS. N.Y., 1950. 35 pp., 2 plates.
- 120 Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS: A Supplement. N.Y., 1951. 60 pp., 4 plates.
- 121 Miles, George C. FĀTIMID COINS in the Collections of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society. N.Y., 1951. 51 pp., 6 plates.
- 122 Yü-Ch'üan, Wang. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. N.Y., 1951. viii, 254 pp., 3 maps, 55 plates.
- 123 Levi, Annalina Caló. BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE. N.Y., 1952. xi, 56 pp., 17 plates.
- 124 Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. N.Y., 1952. 62 pp., 6 plates.
- 125 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. N.Y., 1952. ix, 48 pp., 11 plates.
- 126 Raymond, Doris. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. N.Y., 1953. xi, 170 pp., 15 plates.
- 127 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. N.Y., 1953. 222 pp., 13 plates.
- 128 Ives, Herbert E. and Grierson, Philip. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. N.Y., 1954. viii, 37 pp., 16 plates.
- 129 Caley, Earle R. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS. N.Y., 1955. 99 pp., 3 plates.

- 130 Lang, David M. *STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA*. Based on the Collection of The American Numismatic Society. N.Y., 1955. x, 138 pp., maps, 15 plates.
- 131 Nesmith, Robert I. *THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572*. N.Y., 1955. vii, 139 pp., ill., 13 plates & 6 un-numbered enlarged plates.
- 132 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA*. N.Y., 1955. xi, 168 pp.; frontis map.
- 133 Kraay, C.M. *THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA*. N.Y., 1956. x, 125 pp., fold-out diagrams, 37 plates.
- 134 Wallace, W.P. *THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE*. N.Y., 1956. xi, 180 pp., map, fold-out table, 16 plates.
- 135 Newman, Eric P. *COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA*. N.Y., 1956. 57 pp., 6 plates.
- 136 Noe, Sydney P. *TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI*. N.Y., 1956. 44 pp., 15 plates.
- 137 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. *THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 42 B.C.* N.Y., 1956. x, 69 pp., 9 plates.
- 138 Adelson, Howard L. *LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES*. N.Y., 1957. ix, 187 pp., fold-out map, 14 plates.
- 139 Grabar, Oleg. *THE COINAGE OF THE TŪLŪNIDS*. N.Y., 1957. x, 78 pp., 3 plates.
- 140 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT*. N.Y., 1957. 243 pp., frontis map, 46 plates.
- 141 Miles, George C. *CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the American Numismatic Society 1951-1956*. N.Y., 1958. x, 124 pp., 13 plates.
- 142 Newman, Eric P. *THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING* Supplemented with Notes on Other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins. N.Y., 1959. xi, 71 pp., 9 plates.
- 143 Miles, George C. *EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION*. N.Y., 1959. 124 pp., 21 plates.
- 144 Breckenridge, James D. *THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.)*. N.Y., 1959. x, 104 pp., 10 plates.
- 145 Cox, D.H. *COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953*. N.Y., 1959. xii, 125 pp., 10 plates.
- 146 Bruun, Patrick. *STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY*. N.Y., 1961. xi, 116 pp., 8 plates.
- 147 Bedoukian, Paul Z. *COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA*. N.Y., 1962. xxxi, 494 pp., map, graphs, 48 plates.
- 148 Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. *A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I*. N.Y., 1962. ix, 89 pp., 1 plate.

- 149 Bellinger, Alfred R. and Berlincourt, Marjorie Alkins. VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE. N.Y., 1962. 68 pp., 13 plates.
- 150 Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. N.Y., 1963. xii, 64 pp., 11 plates.
- 151 Caley, Earle R. ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. N.Y., 1964. v, 115 pp.
- 152 Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD. N.Y., 1964. xxv, 302 pp., charts, 46 plates.
- 153 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS. N.Y., 1965. x, 102 pp., 16 plates.
- 154 Caley, Earle R. METROLOGICAL TABLES. N.Y., 1965. xi, 119 pp., 2 plates.
- 155 Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. N.Y., 1965. xix, 141 pp., frontis map, 14 plates.
- 156 Eddy, Samuel K. THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD. N.Y., 1967. vii, 133 pp., 7 double-page plates.
- 157 Fagerlie, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK. N.Y., 1967. xxv, 213 pp., 33 plates.
- 158 Morrison, Karl F. and Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. N.Y., 1967. xii, 465 pp., 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 plates.
- 159 Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. N.Y., 1968. v, 130 pp., 56 plates.
- 160 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE. N.Y., 1970. x, 86 pp., 9 plates.
- 161 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS. The complete set, No. 1 through No. 160 inclusive, offered as a single lot.
- 162 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (Part Two). N.Y., 1931. 134 pp., frontis & plates 24-43. (*bound with*) Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES, N.Y., 1931. 79 pp., 47 plates. (*bound with*) Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS. N.Y., 1931. 66 p., 17 plates. (*bound with*) Hill, George F. NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR. N.Y., 1931. 196 pp., table of alphabets, 37 coin plates. Numismatic Notes and Monographs 47-50 bound in one volume. 16mo. Blue cloth. Lower blank corner of title page missing from first title, else a fine group.
- 163 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY Opening on the Twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue (Contemporary Medalists). New York, 1910. First edition. (310) pp., frontis, illustrated throughout. Printed wrappers, t.e.g. Covers bit soiled, internally fine.

- 164 American Numismatic Society. ANNUAL REPORTS 1962-1977. 16 volumes. Wrappers. (also) NUMISMATIC LITERATURE No. 98, 1977. Wrappers.
- 165 —. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Numbers 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 29, 30, 31, 32 & 36. Twenty issues, wrappers.
- 166 —. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. No. 37 through no. 77. Complete with indexes and four earlier numbers. In all, 45 items 1954-1966. Wrappers.
- 167 —. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Numbers 78 through 96 inclusive, 1967-1976. Nineteen volumes, printed wrappers. *Complete run of issues in this format.*
- 168 —. MUSEUM NOTES. Numbers 1 through 21 inclusive, 1945-1976. Twenty-one volumes, printed wrappers. *Several numbers are very scarce.*
- 169 —. MUSEUM NOTES. I. N.Y., 1946. 106 pp., 23 plates. 16mo. Tan wraps.
- 170 —. MUSEUM NOTES. II. N.Y., 1947. vi, 118 pp., 19 plates. 16mo. Tan wraps.
- 171 —. MUSEUM NOTES. IV, V & VI. 1950, 52 & 54. Blue wrappers.
- 172 —. MUSEUM NOTES. Numbers V, 21 & 22. 1952, 1976 & 1977. Wraps.
- 173 —. MUSEUM NOTES. VI. N.Y., 1954. vi, 217 pp., 29 plates. 8vo. Blue wraps. Out of print and scarce.
- 174 —. PROCEEDINGS. Twelve issues 1939-1946 with duplicates. Paper covers.
- 175 —. PROCEEDINGS. 1948, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 61, 74 & 75. Eleven volumes. Paper covers.

IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS

- 176 [BRUUN, L. E.] Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG L. E. BRUUN, KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. Frankfurt, May 18-19, 1914 and Oct. 26-27, 1914. Volume I: Vom Mittelalter bis Gustav Adolph. Volume II: Von Christine bis zur Gegenwart. 168 pp., 2347 lots, 80 coin plates. Text in two 4to volumes, printed wrappers as issued. Plates loose, sans original folders. *Fine & complete set. C-S 3272. Grierson p. 201. A most important collection.*
- 177 [CARUSO, ENRICO]. Chapman, Henry. THE ENRICO CARUSO COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD COINS. N.Y., American Art Galleries, March 5, 1923. (31) pp., lots 256-555. Prices and many buyers' names written in. Title page loose. (*bound with*) Canessa, C. & E. COLLEZIONE DEL FU COMM. ENRICO CARUSO Monete e Medaglie in Oro. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Mediovali e Moderne, Italiane e Estere Medaglie Papali, Italiane e Estere. Naples, June 28, 1923. Portrait, preface, 104 pp., 1458 lots, 64 fine coin plates, prices realized list. One illustration has been cut from plate 59, evidently a Chilean coin. Both sales bound in one 4to volume, black cloth. Bookplate of Wayne Raymond. (also) THE ENRICO CARUSO COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS. March 5, 1923. *With the following handwritten notation on front*

cover: "Bid Book, Private. (signed) Henry Chapman. 333 & 335 S. 16 St., Phila." Prices written in, many buyers' names and other notations. The sale realized \$6,676, the rare art material, sold earlier in the day, realized \$15,157. Silent prayer in Caruso's memory preceded the evening coin session, an unprecedented event in the annals of the American Art Galleries. Grierson p. 174 for the 1923 Canessa sale.

- 178 [COATS, THOMAS]. Burns, Edward. THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq., of Ferguslie and Other Collections. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365, xviii, 556, vi pp., 79 plates with facing descriptive text, containing 1547 figures of coins engraved on copper by M. Dujardin. 4to, 31 x 26 cm. Finely bound in green half morocco & marbelled boards/endpapers. Raised bands, spines gilt, top edges gilt. Lightly rubbed. Very fine. One of 545 copies. C-S 3172. Grierson p. 118. Sigler 385.
- 179 [KING FAROUK]. Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. Cairo, Feb. 24-Mar. 6, 1954. 306 pp., index, 2798 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers. Spine bit faded else a very fine copy.
- 180 [LAMPSON, G.L.]. Robinson, E.S.G. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY GODFREY LOCKER LAMPSON. London, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1923. 1 p.l., xx, 126 pp., frontispiece, 26 fine coin plates. Small 4to, 26 x 20½ cm. Printed tan wrappers. Title printed in red & black. Untrimmed. Very fine copy. C-S 558*. Sigler 1478. Limited to 250 copies.
- 181 [LOCKETT, R.C.] Glendining & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT. ENGLISH, GREEK, CONTINENTAL, SCOTTISH & IRISH, ROMAN & BYZANTINE. London, 1955-1961. Thirteen catalogues complete. Original green printed wrappers. All but the first sale with prices realized printed by each lot, all with plates. All fine copies. Grierson p. 182 & 193. C-S 559* & 2785.
- 182 Madai, David Samuel. VOLLSTANDIGES THALER-CABINET. Three volumes: Königsberg, 1765, 1766 & 1767. Supplements: three in one volume, Königsberg & Leipzig, 1768, 1769 & 1774.
Volume I: (30), 768 pp., frontis plate, title ill., 2 text ill.
Volume II: (30), 904 pp., frontis plate, title ill., 2 text ill.
Volume III: (18), 621, (94) pp., frontis plate, title ill., 2 text ill.
Volume IV: Part I – (12), 100 pp., title ill., 2 text ill. *Part II* – (16) 187 pp., title ill., 2 text ill. *Part III* – (16), 440 pp., title ill., 2 text ill.
 Woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces throughout. Small 8vo, 20 x 13 cm. The three principal volumes are uniformly bound in calf & boards, raised bands, gilt floral spine decorations, crimson morocco labels. All edges marbelled. The supplements are bound in one volume, paper boards. Bindings a bit rubbed but an exceptionally fine set. C-S 2322*.
- 183 [MARCHEVILLE, M. DE]. Florange, J. and Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANCAISES. Part I: Hugh Capet-Charles VIII. Nov. 22-26, 1927. Part II: Louis XII-Francois I. May 21, 1928. Part III: Henri II-Henri

- IV April 27, 1929. 201 pp., 3165 lots, text illustrations, 112 coin plates. Three volumes. 4to. Original printed wrappers. Uncut & mostly unopened. Valuation lists. Covers bit worn, contents fine. *Grierson p. 188: "Cat. merveilleux et fort bien illustre; indispensable comme instrument de travail et oeuvre de reference."*
- 184 [MONTAGU, HYMAN]. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. English, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scottish and Anglo-Gallic series. London, 1895-1897. 504 pp., 3812 lots, 36 autotype plates, portrait. Three quarter brown morocco. Top edge gilt. Front hinge cracked. Fine copy. Wrappers to all five parts bound in. Prices realized and buyers' names written in. *Grierson p. 194: "Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existe."*
- 185 [PONTON D'AMECOURT]. Rollin & Feuarent. COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE PONTON D'AMECOURT. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Paris, April 25-30, 1887. ii, 164 pp., 1009 lots, 37 fine coin plates. 4to, 31 x 21 cm. Original printed wrappers, chipped at spine, contents loose. Internally a fine copy. Uncut & unopened. *Grierson p. 183.*
- 186 [STROEHLIN, PAUL]. Forrer, L. and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR. PAUL CH. STROEHLIN. Premiere Partie (avec Supplement). Geneva, M.C. Muriset-Gicot, Nov. 15-20, 1909. 192, 20 pp., 2758 & 269 lots, portrait, 21 plates, 1 un-numbered plate. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE STROEHLIN COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS (Second Portion). London, Sotheby, May 30-June 8, 1910. 168 pp., 1567 lots, 15 plates (bound with) COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR. PAUL CH. STROEHLIN. Troisieme Partie. Geneva, M.C. Muriset-Gicot, Feb. 20-Mar. 2, 1911. 431 pp., 6173 lots, general index, 54 plates. Prices realized lists to parts 1 & 3 bound in. 4to, 25 x 20 cm. Black pebbled cloth, original wrappers bound in. Wrappers soiled, else a fine copy. *The Complete Stroehlin collection, particularly important for Swiss coins. Grierson p. 201. Rare.*
- 187 [THOMAS THOMAS]. S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & CO. CATALOGUE OF ... THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND TRULY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS ... EMBRACING HIS VERY CHOICE CABINET OF THE ENGLISH SERIES ... GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN-MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS COLLECTED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS. Wellington Street, Strand, Feb. 23-Mar. 3 and July 8-19, (1844). 75, xxii, 430 pp., 934 & 3115 lots, handpriced throughout with buyers' names. Gilt decorated calf & boards, t.e.g. Worn, contents clean and tight.
- 188 Thomsen, Christian Jurgensen. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU ... LES MONNAIES DU TEMPS MODERNE. Copenhagen, 1871-1867. Two volumes. (6), 240, (2), 60, 8, (6), 241, (1) pp. Original plain tan wrappers. Uncut and unopened. Fine. C-S 2327.
- 189 Thomsen, Christian Jurgensen. CATALOGUE DE LA MONNAIES DE FEU ... LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-AGE. Copenhagen, 1873, 1874 & 1876. Three volumes. (6), 354, (4), 318, (4), 288 pp., 1 plate of monograms, 14 coin plates. Original plain grey wrappers. Uncut and unopened. Fine. C-S 1618.

- 190 [MARMADUKE TRATTLE]. Sotheby and Son. A CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS in Gold, Silver, and Copper, of the Late Highly Distinguished and Well-known Collector, Marmaduke Trattle, Esq. Wellington Street, Strand, May 30-July 12, 1832. 204 pp., index, 3387 lots. Hand priced with buyers' names throughout. Contemporary grained green three quarter morocco and marbelled boards/endpapers. Spine decorated in gilt, raised bands & compartments, gilt-lined. All edges gilt. A bit worn at extremities but a pleasing, fine copy. With a fine frontispiece medallion portrait of Trattle, engraved on steel by P.W. Tomkins, bound in. *Perhaps the most celebrated sale of the era, it required 28 days to disperse. A copy, priced and in boards, sold in 1833 for £1.2.0.-*
- 191 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT]. Tobler-Meyer, Wilhelm. DIE MUNZ-UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HANS WUNDERLY-V. MURALT. Zurich, Albert Muller, 1896-1898. Five volumes. xxx, 342, xxiii, 392, xxv, 476, xxxii, 482, xii, 414 pp., 22 fine coin plates. Uniform crimson morocco-backed cloth gilt. Contents a bit loose here and there. Fine set. C-S 3322*. *Grierson p. 102—"Catalogue de la Meilleure collection de monnaies Suisses"*.

GENERAL WORKS

- 192 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, Taylor & Walton, 1840. (Second edition). xvi, 420 pp., 17 plates. Original brown cloth, skillfully rebacked, original paper spine label retained.
- 193 —. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, Taylor & Walton, 1840. xiv, 420 pp., 17 plates, several slightly waterstained at outer margins. Contemporary calf & marbelled boards, front cover detached. Bookplate of Dr. Rob. Morris. (*also*) Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 297 pp., ill. Cloth. Two works.
- 194 Allan, J., Mattingly, H. and Robinson, E.S.G., Edited by. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS Organized and Held in London by the Royal Numismatic Society June 30-July 3, 1936 on the Occasion of its Centenary. London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 1938. ix, 490 pp., ill., 27 plates. Original green cloth. Very fine. C-S 4757. *Scarce. During World War II, the remaining stock was stored in the Dept. of Coins and Medals of the British Museum which was hit by an incendiary bomb in 1942.*
- 195 American Numismatic Association. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. Ancient Coins—Foreign—U.S. Coins—Miscellaneous. Racine, 1960-1961. Four volumes. Blue cloth.
- 196 Babelon, Jean and Roubier, J. GREAT COINS AND MEDALS. London, 1959. 37 pp., 167 plates. 4to. Black cloth gilt, d.j. New. C-S 4529.
- 197 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS 1477-1877 PICTORIAL GUIDE. (First edition). Ludowici, 1974. iii, 606, (22) pp., ill. 4to.
- 198 Bernhart, Max and Kroha, Tyll. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN. Braunschweig, 1966. 245 pp., ill. Red cloth, d.j. C-S 3952.

- 199 Carson, R.A.G. COINS. ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN. London, 1966. xlii, 642 pp., 64 collotype coin plates. Green cloth, d.j. New. C-5 20*.
- 200 COIN HOARDS. Volume I & Volume II. London, The Royal Numismatic Society, 1975 & 1976. Two volumes. Blue cloth.
- 201 Craig, W.D. COINS OF THE WORLD 1750-1850. 1st ed., 1966. (also) -. 2nd ed., 1971. (also) Yeoman, R.S. MODERN WORLD COINS. 6th ed., 1964. (also) -. CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD. 6th ed., 1974. (also) Schon, G. WORLD COIN CATALOGUE. 1972. (also) Stockvis, R. STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE. 1940. (also) Scott, J.W. COPPER, NICKEL, BRASS AND ROMAN IMPERIAL BRONZE. Hewitt reprint. Seven works, first five bound.
- 202 Davenport, John and Sondergaard, Tyge. LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. Galesburg, 1972. 186 pp., ill., valuation list laid in. 4to. N/A.
- 203 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pp., frontis, 16 plates. Red cloth. Fine. C-5 4463*. Grierson p. 156.
- 204 Dye, John S. DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD . . . Philadelphia, Bradley & Co., 1883. 1152, (7) pp., over 1500 ill. Original gilt cloth, spine and worn. Contents coming loose from binding, else a very good copy.
- 205 —. Another Copy. Disbound, contents clean and tight. Sigler 751.
- 206 Eckfeldt, Jacob R(eese) and Du Bois, William E(wing). A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, Struck Within the Past Century . . . Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842 (1849). 2 p.l., 240 pp., frontis, 16 coin plates executed by the medal-ruling machine, 1 plate of gilt embossed California and Mormon gold coins on a blue background, a packet containing 2 samples of California gold, the small leaf illustrating and describing "The Mormon Coins" tipped in. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Contemporary crimson morocco & mottled boards, extremities worn. Fine copy. *The extremely rare supplement comprises pages 221-240 and contains the attractive plate of California and Mormon gold coins (probably the first metallic embossed coin illustrations produced in this country), the tipped in Mormon plate and the unusual and sought after packet of actual gold samples. A most significant book. The first to document Pioneer gold coins, the first to illustrate the 1804 Silver Dollar, etc., etc.*
- 207 —. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. By . . . Assayers of the Mint of the United States. Philadelphia: published by the authors, and for sale by the principal booksellers; also at the agencies of Adams & Co., at Panama and San Francisco, 1850. First edition. 60, (1) pp., engraved frontis of the Mint, 1 plate of California and Mormon coins embossed in gilt, on blue paper. Two real samples of California gold mounted on page 45. Title vignette of U.S. 1849 gold dollar, text ill. of 1849 Moffat & Co. Five-dollar piece, ill. of Mormon twenty-dollar piece on the added leaf. 12mo. Original black printed paper boards, detached, spine worn. Embossed coin illustrations in gold & silver on both covers. All edges gilt.

Contents very fine. *Wheat, Gold Rush 67: "Actual samples of California gold . . . render this little book an extraordinary and colorful souvenir of the Gold Rush."*

- 208 —. As above but second edition, rearranged, with numerous additions. New York, 1851. 72 pp., 5 coin plates, leaves from the Merchant's and Banker's Almanac appended. New Maroon cloth, lacking title page, facsimile bound in. Fine. 22 x 13 cm.
- 209 Engel, Arthur and Serrure, Raymond. *TRAITE DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE*. Three volumes. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1891, 1894 & 1905. [xxxvii, 1459 pp., 1968 text ill. 8vo. 24 x 17 cm. Red calf & marbelled boards, 3rd volume not quite uniform. Contents clean, tight & fine, spine on last volume discolored and cracked. C-S 1603 "A mine of information, although partly out-dated." Grierson p. 66.
- 210 —. As above but the 1964 Forni reprint. Stiff red wrappers.
- 211 Friedberg, Robert. *GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD COMPLETE FROM 600 A.D. TO 1958*. First, second & third editions: 1958, 1965 & 1971. (also) Hobson, Burton. *HISTORIC GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD*. Garden City, 1971. Four hardbound quarto volumes, first two a bit worn.
- 212 Friedensburg, Ferdinand. *MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EINZELSTAATEN des Mittelalters und der Neueren Zeit*. Munich and Berlin, 1926. viii, 196 pp., 19 coin plates. Original gilt lettered cloth, bit soiled. Very good. C-S 2295.
- 213 Gaettens, Richard. *INFLATIONEN. Das Drama der Geldentwertungen vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart*. Munich, 1955. 324 pp., ill. Blue cloth gilt, d.j. C-S 3773.
- 214 Hill, G.F. *A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION OF MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1923. 84, 7 pp. ill. (also) —. *A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION OF HISTORICAL MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1924. 155 pp., ill. Two volumes, both in original printed boards.
- 215 Hill, G.F. and Pollard, Graham. *RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART*. Based on the Catalogue of Renaissance Medals in the Gustave Dreyfus Collection. London, 1967. x, 307 pp., 133 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, d.j. (also) Gans, Edward. *GOETHE'S ITALIAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS*. San Diego, 1969. ix, 12 pp., 16 plates. 4to. Silver cloth.
- 216 Hobson, Burton. *HISTORIC GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD*. Garden City, 1971. 192 pp., color ill. 4to. New.
- 217 Humphreys, H. Noel. *THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL* Comprising an Historical and Critical Account of the Origin and Progress of Coinage . . . London, 1897. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pp., ill., 11 plates. 19 x 13 cm. Brown cloth gilt. Fine. *Sigler 1347*.
- 218 International Nickel Co. of Canada, Limited. *NICKEL COINS*. Privately printed, New York, 1930. 125 pp., 55 textual coin plates. 4to. Black buckram. *Sigler 1371*.
- 219 International Numismatic Commission. *A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH 1960-1965*. Copenhagen, 1967. Three volumes. Printed card covers.

- 220 —. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH 1966-1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes. Printed card covers.
- 221 (Jobert, Louis). LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES pour l'Instruction de Ceux, Principalement qui Commencent a s'Appliquer a la Connoissance des Medailles Antiques, et Modernes. Nouvelle Edition, Revue, Corrige'e & Augmentee Considerablement par l'Auteur. Paris, Jean Boudot, 1715. Two volumes. 13 p.l., 2 p.l., 532, (26) pp., frontispiece & 11 fold-out plates of coins. 16mo. Contemporary calf, backs gilt, worn. Very good. *l ipsius p.* 202.
- 222 Keller, Alfred von. STEITFADEN DER HERALDIK. Second edition. Berlin, 1907. 74 pp., illustrated throughout in color. 12mo. Cloth & boards. *Useful.*
- 223 Kochs, Hermann. GEPRÄGTES GOLD. Geschichte und Geschichten um Münzen und Medaillen. Stuttgart, 1967. 251 pp., illustrated throughout with beautiful color & black and white coin plates. 4to. Purple cloth, d.j. New.
- 224 Krause, Chester L. and Mishler, Clifford. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. 1972, 1974 & 1976 editions. Three paper covered volumes.
- 225 La Fédération Internationale de la Médaille. EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE DE LA MÉDAILLE ACTUELLE. Paris, 1967. xxxviii, 433 pp., ill. Card covers.
- 226 Lane-Poole, Stanley. COINS AND MEDALS. THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. London, Elliot Stock, 1885. x, 286 pp., ill. 4to, 26 x 20 cm. Paper boards, spine worn, front cover detached. Internally fine. *C-S 34. Sigler 1485. No. 3 of 25 copies printed on large paper for the Antiquarys Library 2nd Series, Mar. 1885.*
- 227 —. COINS AND MEDALS, THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. London, second edition, 1892. x, 286 pp., ill. Covers worn, soiled. Very good.
- 228 Lange, Kurt. MUNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pp., 64 plates, mostly of bracteates, enlarged. 4to. Printed paper boards, spine cracked. Contents clean & tight. *C-S 1697.*
- 229 Macdonald, George. COIN TYPES. Their Origin and Development. 1969 reprint. x, 275 pp., 10 plates.
- 230 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; Especially Those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. Third edition, London, 1808. Two volumes in one. xlv, (4), 376, (6), 448, (16) pp., 6 engraved plates. Half calf, re-backed. Very good. *Sigler 2059.*
- 231 Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES. First & second editions, N.Y., 1947 & 1953. (*also*) COINS OF THE WORLD TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES. Third, fourth & fifth editions. Five hardbound volumes, few minor faults, generally a nice group. Also present is the supplement to the 4th ed.
- 232 —. COINS OF THE WORLD. Seven volumes comprising the 1st & 2nd eds. on 19th century coins and the five editions on twentieth century

issues. Generally a fine group, one ex-library copy. *The first edition Twentieth Century Issues is a presentation copy to L.W. Hoffecker signed by Wayne Raymond and Stuart Mosher.*

- 233 Schulman, Hans M.F. and Holzer, H.W. THE COIN COLLECTORS' ALMANAC. New York, 1946. 372 pp., ill. Green cloth gilt.
- 234 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 pp., ill., front's, chart, 27 embossed coin plates in color. Brown embossed cloth, worn at extremities. Silver coins "toned" as often found. Very good. *Sigler 2396. C-S 3488.*
- 235 Suhle, Arthur. MÜNZBILDER DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT Meisterwerke romanischer Kleinkunst. Leipzig, 1938. 103 pp., ill., 40 enlarged plates of bracteates. Brown cloth gilt. Fine. *C-S 1695.*
- 236 Thomsen, Christian Jurgensen. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-AGE. Copenhagen, 1873, 1874 & 1876. (6), 354, (4), 318, (4), 288 pp., monogram plate, 14 coin plates. Three volumes. Small 8vo, 20 x 14 cm. Calf & boards, spine labels rubbed. Contents very fine. *C-S 1618.* *This, the second of three sets of volumes, describes the medieval portion of the author's collection. The first and third sets deal with the ancient and modern sections respectively. From the library of the well known Munich numismatist, J.V. Kull, with his book plates.*
- 237 Yeoman, R.S. A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS. First edition. Racine, 1957. 509 pp., ill.
- 238 —. A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS. First ten editions complete 1957-1972. *First edition with a presentation inscription signed by the author.*
- 239 —. A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS. 3rd, 6th, 7th & 8th editions. (also) Craig, William D. COINS OF THE WORLD 1780-1850. 1st edition. (also) Yeoman, R.S. CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD. 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 6th editions. Nine bound volumes.

DICTIONARIES & BIBLIOGRAPHIES

- 240 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. With Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian, Swedish by Mark M. Salton. Barnes & Noble, 1947. ix, 311, 94 pp. 4to. Crimson cloth gilt. *C-S 84*.*
- 241 —. As above but the 1973 reprint. New.
- 242 Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. 1977 reprint. xx, 558, 189 pp. Brown cloth. New.
- 243 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Berlin, 1865, 1866 & 1878. Both parts and the supplement. viii, 191, vi, 247, 46 pp. Morocco & boards. Corners and spine worn & cracked. Contents clean and tight.

Numismatic abbreviations, rulers, names of Saints, etc. In German. Clair-Stefanelli 89. Grierson p. 14.*

- 244 — As above but 1965 reprint. *Bookplate of Melvin and George Fuld.*
- 245 NUMISMATISCHES WAPPEN LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Halle, 1924 reprint. Two volumes. Illustrations: 35 double-page plates of 8400 German City and State Arms. Large format, 42 cm x 33 cm. Loose as issued in green printed folder, torn at edges. Contents fine. Index: viii, 113 pp., 1 plate. 23 cm. Printed green wrappers. *Grierson p. 15. C-S 90*.*
- 246 Schlickeysen, F.W.A. and Pallman, Dr. Reinhold. ERKLAERUNG DER ABKUEERZUNGEN AUF MUENZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS SOWIE AUF DENKMUENZEN UND MUENZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin & Stuttgart, W. Speman, 1896. viii, 512 pp., 2 plates of monograms. Original pictorial brown cloth. Fine copy. *Numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mint-masters, etc. In German. C-S 91*. Grierson p. 14.*
- 247 Vermeule, Cornelius C. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts. London, 1956. viii, 172 pp. 12mo. (also) Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn, 1951. 189 pp.

EARLY MONEY FORMS

- 248 DuPuy, William Atherton. THE GEOGRAPHY OF MONEY. In National Geographic Magazine, Dec., 1927. 24 pp., 31 ill. (also) ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY OF THE WORLD. A collection of manuscript and typewritten sheets evidently compiled in the 1930's by H.A. Davis and later used and added to by Leo Young. Typescripts for dissertations, rough drafts, listings, etc. Approx. 20 sheets. (also) SWEDISH PLATE MONEY. A similar grouping to preceding, compiled in part at least, by Adolph Larson, Jr. *An interesting grouping.*
- 249 Einzig, Paul. PRIMITIVE MONEY in its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, reprinted 1951. 517 pp. Green cloth. Very fine, d.j. C-S 452*. *Grierson p. 33.*
- 250 Lewis, Albert B. MELANESIAN SHELL MONEY IN FIELD MUSEUM COLLECTIONS. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1929. Publication 268, Anthropological Series. Vol. XIX, No. 1. 36 pp., 25 plates. Printed wrappers. C-S 456.
- 251 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY. The Beginning of Currency. London, 1963. xxii, 344 pp., color frontis, 143 text figures, bibliography, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Brown cloth, d.j. Near new. C-S 461.
- 252 Weeden, William B. INDIAN MONEY AS A FACTOR IN NEW ENGLAND CIVILIZATION. Baltimore, 1884. 51 pp. Original printed wrappers, bit soiled. Contents fine. *A very scarce tract, published by John Hopkins University.*

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 253 Akerman, John Yonge. ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, Geographically Arranged and Described. Hispania-Gallia-Britannia. London, John Russell Smith, 1846. iv, 203 pp., 24 plates. Embossed green cloth gilt. Very good.
- 254 American Numismatic Association. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS. Racine, 1960. (also) Klawans, Zander H. AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS. Racine, 1964. (also) —. READING AND DATING ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. Racine, 1963. Page torn, no loss. (also) Seaby, H.A. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Lon., 1966. (also) Sear, David R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Lon., 1964. Five basic works, all hardbound.
- 255 Barthelemy, J.B.A.A. NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. Paris, 1851. Two volumes. iv, 452, 90 pp. Atlas: 23 pp., 12 double-page plates. 16mo & sm. oblong 4to Morocco & marbelled boards. Very good. *Leitzmann p. 8.*
- 256 Brunetti, Lodovico. OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. (Bologna), Arnaldo Forni, 1966. xxxvii, 158 pp., 14 plates. 4to, 32 x 22 cm. Black cloth.
- 257 Cardwell, Edward. LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS; Delivered in the University of Oxford. Oxford, John Murray, 1932. xvi, 238, 16 pp. Faded cloth, paper spine label. Good. *Leitzmann p. 19.*
- 258 Carson, Hill and Kent. LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE. Lon., 1965. (also) Seaby, H.A. ROMAN SILVER COINS. Lon., 1967. (also) Sear, D.R. ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Lon., 1964. (also) Askew, G. COINAGE OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. Racine, 1953. 1967. (also) Kalwans, Z.H. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. Racine, 1953. Few check marks. (also) Boyce, A.A. FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. N.Y., 1965. (also) Dolley, M. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES. 32 pp., ill. Seven works, first five bound.
- 259 Dittrich, K. ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM. London, Spring Books, (1961). 167 pp., 116 enlarged plates. 4to. Black cloth. C-S 823.
- 260 Donaldson, T.L. ARCHITECTURA NUMISMATICA. Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals. 1966 reprint. xxxi, 361 pp., ill. New.
- 261 Edwards, Jonathan. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF YALE COLLEGE. New Haven, 1880. 236 pp. Printed grey wrappers. Fine. C-S 4697. *Very scarce.*
- 262 Green, Benjamin Richard. ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DE HISTOIRE ANCIENNE: EN VINGT-ET-UNE PLANCHES. Paris, Treuttel & Wurtz, 1829. (4), ii, 30 pp., 7 plates, 5 of which fold out to 18" x 43". Folio, 12" x 18". Flexible faded maroon cloth, spine broken, contents loose. Fold-out plates cracked or separated at folds. In spite of defects, a

reasonable copy of a very scarce work. Many of the illustrations are coloured. The five fold-out plates are each divided into four sections numbered I through XX. *Leitzmann p. 50.*

- 263 Hall, E.T. and Metcalf, D.M., Editors. **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London, 1972. viii, 446 pp., ill., 20 plates. Maroon cloth, d.j. New.
- 264 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE SELECT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS EXHIBITED IN ELECTROTYPE.** London, 1880. vii, 128 pp., 7 plates. Well bound in blue cloth & marbelled boards gilt.
- 265 —. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS** From Circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. Fifth edition. London, 1909 v, 128 pp., 7 autotype coin plates. Printed boards.
- 266 —. As above but 1968 reprint. xviii, 128 pp., 70 plates.
- 267 Hill, G.F. **ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. A Handbook.** 1964 reprint. xv, 302 pp., 16 plates.
- 268 Lenormant, Charles, (editor). **TRESOR ET NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPHIQUE ... NOUVELLE GALERIE MYTHOLOGIQUE.** Paris, 1850. 154 pp., 52 fine plates, mostly of ancient coins. Folio. Black morocco & mottled boards, worn at edges. Fine, sound copy. *C-S 4072**. (also) Cammann, Jean B. **NIMISMATIC MYTHOLOGY.** N.Y., 1936. 39 pp., ill. Brown cloth.
- 269 Seaby, H.A. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** 1975. (also) —. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** 1974. (also) —. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** 1974. (also) Seltman, C. **A BOOK OF GREEK COINS.** (also) Klawans, Z. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS.** Five bound books.
- 270 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY** Illustrated by Antiquities and Coinage. London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pp., ill.
- 271 W(alker). O(badiah). **THE GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY COINS & MEDALS ...** London, G. Croom, 1692. (16), 360 pp. 16mo. Contemporary calf, front cover detached. Minor stain outer edge last few leaves. Good copy. *Hirsch p. 138. Lipsius p. 430. Sigler 2693. One of the earliest numismatic books printed in English.*
See also Lot 181.

ANCIENT GREECE

- 272 Akarca, Askidil. **LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLASA.** Paris, 1959. 106 pp., folding table, 20 plates. Printed wraps. Very fine. *C-S 863.*
- 273 Allotte de la Fuye, (F.M.). **MONNAIES INCERTAINES DE LA SOGDIANE ET DES CONTREES VOISINES.** Paris, 1910. 123 pp., 6 plates, map. Printed wrappers, spine chipped. Contents loose. Unopened & uncut.
- 274 American Numismatic Society. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.** Part 2: Lucania. N.Y., 1972. 38 full page coin plates with facing text. Folio. Printed card covers.

- 275 American School of Classical Studies at Athens. **COMMEMORATIVE STUDIES IN HONOR OF THEODORE LESLIE SHEAR**. Baltimore, J.H. Furst Co., 1949. *Hesperia*: Supplement VIII. xv, 433 pp., ill., maps, 64 plates of coins and antiquities. 4to. Green buckram. Fine. *Studies of numismatic interest include Bellinger on Attic New Style Tetradrachms, Noe and Thompson on Hoards and Robinson on the Athenian Currency Decree and the Coinage of the Allies.*
- 276 Anson, L(eo). **NUMISMATA GRAECA; GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION**. London, L. Anson, 1910-1916. 883 pp., 150 coin plates. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. General Guide-Index volume, 6 volumes of text, 6 volumes of plates. Thirteen volumes in all. Original tan printed wrappers. Fine and complete set. C-S 1037*. *Rare.*
- 277 Babelon, Ernest. **LES ROIS DE SYRIE D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COM-MAGENE**. Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1890. ccxxii, 268 pp., 32 plates. Imperial 8vo, 28 x 18½ cm. Original printed wrappers, somewhat faded. Fine. C-S 883*.
- 278 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES**. Monnaies Grecques. III. Asie Mineure et Phénicie. Paris, 1930. Two volumes. 177 pp., 28 coin plates. Printed wrappers, plates in portfolio. Fine. C-S 529.
- 279 —. **LE PORTRAIT DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ** d'Après les Monnaies. Paris, 1942. 206 pp., 32 plates. Printed wrappers, backstrip bit worn. C-S 1105.
- 280 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. N.Y., American Numismatic Society, 1914. 34 pp., 2 coin plates. 4to. Tan wraps. Very fine.
- 281 —. **LAMPSAKOS; THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES**. N.Y., American Numismatic Society, 1924. (4), 76, (1) pp., 10 coin plates. 4to. Printed wrappers, detached. Fine. C-S 835. *American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Third Part.*
- 282 Barron, John Penrose. **THE SOLVER COINS OF SAMOS**. London, 1966. xii, 242 pp., 32 coin plates. Blue cloth, d.j. New.
- 283 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS**. New York, The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 3, 1940. 116 pp., 26 plates. 4to. Tan wrappers. C-S 884*.
- 284 —. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. N.Y., 1963. 132 pp., 2 maps, 3 coin plates. 4to. Tan wrappers. Very fine. *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11.*
- 285 —. Another copy.
- 286 Bolsunovski, Ch. **QUADRATUM INCUSUM**. Étude Mythologique. Kiev, 1912. 16 pp., 1 plate. Folio, 38 x 29 cm. Printed wrappers, detached. Folded lengthwise at one time. Good.
- 287 Carson, R.A.G., Edited by. **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY**. Essays Dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin. London, first published in 1971. xv, 336 pp., 23 plates. Sm. 4to. Black cloth, d.j. New.

- 288 Castelin, Karel O. THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. New York, ANS NNM 108, 1946. 111 pp., 17 plates. 16mo. Tan wraps.
- 289 — DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER KELTEN IN DEN BÖHMISCHEN LANDERN. Graz, 1965. viii, 270 pp., ill., maps, tables. 4to. Green cloth.
- 290 A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Bologna, Arnaldo Forni reprint, 1963-1965. 19, 688 pp., 952 plates, 15 maps, 3 tables. Twenty-nine volumes complete. Blue buckram gilt. As new. C-S 533*.
- 291 Ciccio, G. de. GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE E DI EVENETO. Rome, 1957. 54 pp., ill., 3 plates. Printed wraps.
- 292 Curiel, Raoul and Schlumberger, Daniel. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN. Paris, 1953. 130 pp., ill., 16 plates. 4to. Green buckram, printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. C-S 1009. Grierson p. 59.
- 293 Curtis, Col. James W. THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Reprinted from the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, Chicago, 1957. 188 pp., ill. Blue cloth. C-S 979.
- 294 — THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pp., map, 11 coin plates.
- 295 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. 221 pp., ill., maps. 4to. Brown cloth. As new.
- 296 Dominici, Francesco de. REPERTORIO NUMISMATICO per Conoscere Qualunque Moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei re e la Loro Rispettiva Stima Ridotto a Specchio Topografico. Napoli, Dalla Tipografia Vara, 1826-1827. First edition. Two volumes. xi, 700, 423 pp., 2 plates of characters, monograms and a size scale. Calf & marbled boards, black morocco labels. 4to. Binding worn but sound. Fine. Leitzmann p. 34.
- 297 Evans, John, THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS. London, J. Russell Smith, 1864. xi, 424 pp., ill. 26 plates. Original gilt green cloth, spine ends worn. Lacking front free endpaper. Generally fine. The 1890 supplement is not present. *With the book plate of Dr. Rob. Morris, designated number 86. Morris was an early proponent in this country of the historical study of ancient coins. His numismatic library numbered over 1000 publications of which a printed catalogue was prepared. C-S 616. Grierson p. 64.*
- 298 Forrer, L. THE WEBER COLLECTION. Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber M.D. New York, 1975 reprint. Three volumes. 1952 pp., 317 plates. 4to. Maroon cloth gilt. C-S 570*.
- 299 Forrer, Robert. KELTSISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN-UND DONAU-LANDE. Graz, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. vi, (9), 373, 245 pp., ill., 68 plates. As new. C-S 627*.
- 300 Fox, C.R. ENGRAVINGS OF UNEDITED OR RARE GREEK COINS. With Descriptions. Part I. Europe. London, Bell and Daldy, 1856. 28 pp., 10 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, contents loose. Lightly waterstained. Presentation inscription.

- 301 Franke, Peter Robert. ALT-EPIRUS UND DAS KONIGTUM DER MOLOSSER. Kallmünz, 1955. x, 89 pp., 2 plates. Printed wraps. Fine. C-S 763.
- 302 —. DIE ANTIKEN MUNZEN VON EPIRUS. Band I: Poleis, Stämme und Epirotischer Bund bis 27 v. Chr. Katalog und Untersuchungen. Wiesbaden, 1961. xv, 344 pp., fold-out map, fold-out chart, 67 plates in a separate folder. Two volumes. 4to. 28 x 21 cm. Blue cloth gilt. C-S 765. *Grierson* p. 47.
- 303 Gaebler, Hugo. FÄLSCHUNGEN MAKEDONISCHER MUNZEN. Berlin, 1931-1942. Eight parts in one volume. 140 pp., 25 plates. Brown grained cloth. Fine. C-S 1169.
- 304 Gallatin, Albert. SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1930. 53 pp., frontispiece, 12 fine coin plates. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Gilt lettered blue cloth. As new. C-S 710. *Grierson* p. 47.
- 305 Gardner, Percy. THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. An Archaeological Essay. Cambridge, at the University Press, 1883. viii, 217, (3) pp., 16 autotype coin plates with facing descriptive text. Folio, 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 26 cm. Green cloth gilt, t.e.g. Fine. C-S 1054*. *Grierson* p. 45.
- 306 —. Another copy. Morocco backed maroon cloth gilt. Inner hinges strengthened, spine bit rubbed. Very good.
- 307 —. As above but 1965 reprint.
- 308 Gardner, Percy. THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1886. lxxvi, 193 pp., 32 coin plates. Maroon cloth, re-backed. Very good. C-S 952.
- 309 —. As above but 1966 Argonaut reprint. New.
- 310 Garrucci, P. Raffaele. LE MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA. Raccolta Generale. Rome, V. Salviucci, 1885. 2 p.l., 188, (2) pp., 125 plates. Two parts in one volume. Folio, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32 cm. Black quarter cloth & marbled boards. Very good. C-S 543: "An old but still useful collection of material." *Very rare.*
- 311 Giacosa, Giorgio. UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA. Milan, 1973. 87 pp., 95 plates. (also) —. RITRATTI DI AUGUSTE. Milan, n.d. 127 pp., ill., 71 plates, some in color. Two 4to books, both new.
- 312 Göbl, R., Rider, G., Miles, G.C., Walker, J. NUMISMATIQUE SUSIENNE, MONNAIES TROUVÉES A SUSE DE 1946 A 1956. Paris, Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique en Iran Tome XXXVII, 1960. (4), 145, (2) pp., 9 plates. Folio, 34 x 28 cm. Linen-backed printed tan boards. C-S 1012.
- 313 Gorini, Giovanni, LA MONETAZIONE INCUSA DELLA MAGNA GRAECIA. Milan, 1975. 233 pp., ill. 4to. New.
- 314 Hands, A.W. COMMON GREEK COINS . . . London, Spink & Son, 1907, xi, 170 pp., ill. Maroon buckram, spine label. C-S 510.
- 315 —. COINS OF MAGNA GRAECIA. The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy. London, Spink & Son, 1909. xii, (2), 337 pp., double-page

map, ill., folding chart. Brown cloth, bit worn. Printed wrappers bound in. Fine. C-S 645.

- 316 —. THE COINS OF MAGNA GRAECIA. The Coinage of the Greek Colonies of Southern Italy. London, 1909. xii, 337 pp., map, chart, ill. C-S 645. (*bound with*) Hands. Rev. A.W. COMMON GREEK COINS. Vol. I. The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander The Great, Achaean League, and Lycian League. London, 1907. xi, 170 pp., ill. Two works in one volume. Black cloth. C-S 510.
- 317 Harwood, Edward. POPULORUM ET URBIUM, SELECTA NUMISMATA GRAECA EX AERE; Descripta, et Figuris Illustrata. London, T. Bensley, 1812. xvi, 61, (2), xlviii pp., 7 coin plates, foxed. 4to. Cloth-backed boards, edges worn. *Leitzmann p. 54.*
- 318 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMMORUM. A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1887. First edition. lxxix, 807 pp., 400 text ill., 5 plates of alphabets. Original brown morocco & boards gilt. Spine ends worn, corners bumped but a very good copy. Top edge gilt.
- 319 —. As above but New and Enlarged Edition. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1911. lxxxviii, 966 pp., tables of weights, measurements & 5 plates of alphabets, title illustration and 399 text ill. Thick royal 8vo. Original maroon buckram gilt, rear interior joint weak. Contents very fine. *Second and best edition.*
- 320 —. As above but 1963 Spink & Son reprint.
- 321 —. As above but 1967 Argonaut reprint.
- 322 —. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270. London, 1932. iv, 106 pp., 50 fine coin plates. Tall 8vo. Green cloth. As new. C-S 537*. (*also*) Cahn, Adolph. VERZEICHNIS No. XXXI. 1934. 344 pp., 4 plates of ancient coins. 4to. Wrappers. (*also*) COIN HOARDS II. London, The Royal Numismatic Society, 1976. 161 p., ill. Blue cloth. Three volumes.
- 323 —. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS... London, British Museum, 1959. 108 pp., 52 coin plates. 4to. Green cloth gilt, d.j. *Grierson p. 41.*
- 324 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GENERALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE. Paris, 1870. ii, 548 pp., ill., 68 engraved coin plates. Large 4to. Original grey printed wrappers, chipped and soiled, separated at spine. Contents very fine. C-S 591*. *Grierson p. 64.*
- 325 Hill, G.F. COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY. New York & London, 1906. xv, 256 pp., map, 16 collotype coin plates with descriptive tissue guards. Royal 8vo, 26 x 17½ cm. Blue cloth gilt, spine ends slightly worn, contents a bit loose. Generally a fine copy. Top edge gilt, others untrimmed. C-S 682. *Grierson p. 42.*
- 326 —. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. London, 1906. xix, 180, (1) pp., 13 plates. Blue cloth. Fine. C-S 512.
- 327 —. BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. London, Spink and Son, Ltd., 1924-1925. 72, 39 pp., frontis portrait, 19 plates of coins. Two volumes.

- 24 x 19 cm. Grey cloth-backed printed boards. Fine. *Grierson p. 23. C-S 1170**. *The original edition. Very scarce.*
- 328 Hucher, Eugène. **L'ART GAULOIS OU LES GAULOIS D'APRÈS LEURS MEDAILLES.** Paris & Le Mans, 1868 & 1874. (6), 63, (2), 160 pp., ill., 101 plates. Two volumes in one. 4to, 31½ x 25 cm. Red buckram, interior joints broken. Titles printed in red & black. Fine.
- 329 Hulsch, Friedrich. **DIE PTOLEMÄISCHEN MÜNZ-UND RECHNUNGSWERTE.** Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1903. 60 pp. Slim 4to. Blue cloth. Fine. *C-S 1183.*
- 330 Icard, Severin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE METHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LEGENDES FRAGMENTEES.** Application de la Methode aux Monnaies Grecques et aux Monnaies Gauloises. Paris, J. Florange & L. Ciani, (1929). xxiv, 563 pp., 2 plates of alphabets. Thick 4to, 26½ x 20 cm. Printed tan wrappers. Fine. *C-S 513. Grierson p. 42.*
- 331 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **MONNAIES GRECQUES.** Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1883. 2 p.l., iv, 518 pp., 9 phototype coin plates. 4to. Green cloth. Very good. *C-S 514**: "*Imhoof-Blumer's name trails like a comet across the field of Greek numismatics.*" *Monnaies Grecques was the first of his major works.*
- 332 —. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF ANTIKE MUNZEN HELLENISCHER UND HELLENISIERTER VÖLKER.** Mit Zeittafeln der Dynastien des Altertums nach Ihren Münzen. Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1885. iv, 95 pp., 8 plates. 4to, 32 x 24 cm. Cloth-backed boards, bit worn. Fine. *C-S 1111.*
- 333 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310 pp., 20 color plates, 635 monochrome illustrations. Blue cloth gilt, d.j. As new.
- 334 Jenkins, G.K. and Lewis, R.B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London, 1963. 140 pp., frontis, 38 coin plates. Red cloth, d.j. As new. *C-S 996**.
- 335 Jongkees, J.H. **THE KIMONIAN DEKADRACHMS. A CONTRIBUTION TO SICILIAN NUMISMATICS.** Amsterdam, 1967 reprint. 151 pp., 2 plates. 4to. Black cloth. New. *C-S 711.*
- 336 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM.** Jerusalem and Tel-Aviv, 1956, 1957, 1960 & 1961.
Vol. I: The Coins of Aelia Capitolina. 191 pp., 17 plates.
Vol. II: The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. 243 pp., 19 plates.
Vol. III: The Coins of the Jewish War of 66-73. 203 pp., 5 plates.
Vol. IV: The Coins of Akko Ptolemais. 240 pp., 19 plates.
 Uniform brown cloth gilt, dust jackets. Generally a fine set. *C-S 908, 909, 911 & 912. Grierson p. 61.*
- 337 Kindler, A., Edited by. **INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY.** Tel-Aviv, 1967. xvi, 326 pp., folding table, frontis, 22 plates. Cloth-backed boards.
- 338 Knight, Richard Payne. **NUMMI VETERES Civitatum, Regum, Gentium, et Provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight Asservati, ab Ipso Ordini Geographico Descripti.** London, Gulielmus Nicol., 1830. (6),

- 377 pp. Green boards, joints broken, spine soiled. Unopened. Fine. 4to. *Leitblann p. 66.*
- 339 Kraay, C.M. and Jenkins, G.K. ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1967. xii, 268 pp., 33 plates. Blue cloth. Very fine.
- 340 La Tour, Henri de. ATLAS DE MONNAIES GAULOISES . . . 1968 reprint. 12 pp., 55 plates, map. Folio. C-S 608.
- 341 Le Rider, Georges. DEUX TRÉSORS DE MONNAIES GRECQUES DE LA PROPONTIDE (IVe siècle avant J.-C.). Paris, 1963. 69 pp., 20 plates. Printed wraps. Fine.
- 342 Madden, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, and of Money in the Old and New Testament. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1864. xi, 350 pp., folding alphabet plate, ill. Calf & green cloth, bit rubbed, t.e.g. Fine.
- 343 — COINS OF THE JEWS. London, 1881. x, 329 pp., fold-out plate of alphabets, 279 textual woodcuts. Folio. Original brown cloth, beveled edges. Binding bit soiled and worn, interior joints weak. Very good. *Extensively, carefully and usefully annotated passim. Virtually a second edition of "History of Jewish Coinage" published in 1864, with additions and Corrections in the larger format. Grierson p. 61: "Encore utile. A fourni les bases de l'étude moderne du sujet."*
- 344 Mazard, Jean. CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIAE MAURETANIAE-QUE. Paris, 1955. 263, (1) pp., ill., 28 plates. 4to. Blue buckram. Very fine. C S 1002*.
- 345 McDowell, Robert Harbold. COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1935. xiv, 248, ix pp., 6 plates. 4to. Green cloth gilt. Very fine. *Grierson p. 59. C-S 936.*
- 346 Meshorer, Ya'akov. JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD. Tel-Aviv, 1967. 184 pp., 32 plates. 4to. Red cloth.
- 347 — Another copy. New.
- 348 Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. London, Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes complete. 4to. Printed card covers. New.
- 349 Muret, Ernest & Chabouillet, M.A. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, 1889. xxvii, 327 pp., 10, 413 listings. Large 4to. Grey printed wrappers, protectively taped at edges. Contents uncut & unopened. Fine. C-S 610. *Grierson p. 63.*
- 350 Newell, Edward T. THE DATED ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SIDON AND AKE. New Haven, London & Oxford, Yale Oriental Series Vol. II, 1916. 72 pp., 10 coin plates with guards. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. C-S 902.
- 351 —. THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1918. 151 pp., ill., 13 coin plates. 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Original tan printed wrappers. Very fine. C-S 891. *Rare. One of 100 copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.*

- 352 Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. III. ANDRITSAENA. New York, ANS NNM 21, 1923. 39 pp., 6 plates. 16mo. Tan wraps.
- 353 —. THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES. London, Oxford University Press, 1927. ix, (3), 174 pp., 18 coin plates. Sm. 4to. Linen & boards, spine ends worn, covers soiled. Contents fine. Partially unopened. *A very scarce and important work. C-S 737*.*
- 354 —. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. New York, The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 1, 1938. 307 pp., frontis map, 56 coin plates. 4to. Original tan printed paper covers. Fine. *C-S 894*, Grierson p. 48. Very rare.*
- 355 — THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York, The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 4, 1941. 450 pp., frontis fold-out map, 85 coin plates. 4to. Original tan printed wrappers, spine bit darkened. Fine. *C-S 896*, Grierson p. 48. Very rare.*
- 356 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON. N.Y., 1950. 41 pp., 18 plates. 4to. Tan printed wrappers. Very fine. *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 6.*
- 357 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF CAULONIA. N.Y., 1958. 62 pp., 20 plates. 4to. Stiff tan wraps. Very fine. *C-S 655*.*
- 358 Pink, Karl. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. Leipzig, 1939. 159 pp., 30 plates, large folding map. 4to. Cloth & boards. Contents a bit loose, else a very fine copy. *C-S 635*.*
- 359 Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY. 1963 Forni reprint. 292 pp., ill. Several preliminary leaves poorly printed, else as new. (*also*) Jenkins, Kenneth. COINS OF GREEK SICILY. Oxford, 1966. 31 pp., ill. (*also*) Kraay, Colin M. GREEK COINS AND HISTORY. London, 1969. 75 pp., ill. (*also*) Seaby, H. A. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. Lon., 1966. 218 pp., 8 plates. Four works, second in paper covers.
- 360 Pozzi, Prof. S. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. Provenant de la Collection ... 1966 reprint. 194 pp., 101 plates, price list. 4to. Grey linen.
- 361 Price, Martin and Waggoner, Nancy. ARCHAIC GREEK SILVER COINAGE. THE ASYUT HOARD. London, 1975. 143 pp., 32 plates.
- 362 —. Another copy.
- 363 Raymond, Doris. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. New York, ANS NNM 126, 1953. xi, 170 pp., 15 plates. Tan wraps.
- 364 Regling, Kurt. DIE GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN. Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1906. viii, 264 pp., 37 fine autotype coin plates. 4to, 26 x 22 cm. Finely bound in grained crimson half morocco & marbelled boards/endpapers, gilt ruled, five raised bands, spine decorated in gilt. Fine copy. *C-S 569*. Rare.*
- 365 Robinson, E.S.G. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY GODFREY LOCKER LAMPSON. London, Arthur L.

- Humphreys, 1923. xx, 126 pp., frontis and 26 coin plates. Title printed in red & black. Limited to 250 copies. Illustrations identified with ink notations. C-S 558. (*bound with*). Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, ROMISCHE, BYZANTINISCHE MUNZEN. Medaillen der plaketten der Renaissance, numismatische bucher, etc. Munich, May 5, 1914. 147 pp., 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. margins tight. Both works in one volume. Sm. 4to. Black cloth.
- 366 Rogers, Rev. E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pp., 9 plates. Original printed wrappers. Fine. C-S 925.
- 367 —. THE COPPER COINAGE OF THESSALY. London, Spink & Son, 1932. vi, 199 pp., index, 327 text illustrations. Printed blue wrappers, faded. Fine. C-S 761.
- 368 —. THE COPPER COINAGE OF THESSALY. London, 1932. iv, 199 pp., 327 text ill. C-S 761. (*bound with*) Sydenham, Edward A. THE COINAGE OF CAESARIA IN CAPPADOCIA. London, 1933. 138 pp., 99 text ill. C-S 881. (*bound with*) Hands, A. W. ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY. London, 1912. vi, 205 pp., ill. *Sigler 1112*. (*bound with*) Forrer, Leonard. PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS. London, 1938. 72 pp., ill. C-S 1109. Four works in one volume. Black cloth. Fine.
- 369 Rollin, Charles. THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, MEDES AND PERSIANS, MACEDONIANS, AND GRECIANS. Tenth edition. London, 1804. In eight volumes. Frontis of the author. Numerous fold-out maps. Full diced calf, heavily gilt. Bindings a bit worn at edges, a few margins damaged. Generally a very good, sound clean set.
- 370 Schonert-Geiss, Edith. GRIECHISCHES MUNZWERK. DIE MUNZPRAGUNG VON BYZANTION. Teil I: Autonome Zeit. Teil II: Kaiserzeit. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1970. v, 174, v, 173 pp., 131 plates. 4to, 27 x 18½ cm. The two volumes of text are bound in printed stiff paper covers. The two volumes of plates are housed in cloth-backed portfolios. Few minor faults to covers, else a very fine set.
- 371 Sellwood, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA. London, 1971. 315 pp., 7 plates.
- 372 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS. A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms. London, Methuen & Co., first published in 1933. xix, 311 pp., maps, 64 plates, Green cloth. Very good. C-S 527*.
- 373 —. As above but 1960 reprint.
- 374 —. As above but 1965 reprint. New.
- 375 —. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. Oxford, 1949. 127 pp., ill. Maroon cloth. Fine. C-S 1103*.
- 376 Sperling, Otto. DISSERTATIO DE NUMMIS NON CUSIS TAM VETERUM QUAM RECENTIORUM. Amsterdam, Franciscum Halmam, 1700. 4 p.l., 280, (34) pp. Small 4to, 20½ x 16½ cm. Full vellum, morocco label. Title printed in red & black, engraved title vignette. Speckled edges. Fine copy. *Lipsius p. 378*.

- 377 Suetonius, C.C. **SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS**, cum notis integris Jo. Bapt. Egnatii, Henrici Glareani, Laevini Torrentii, Fulvii Ursini, Isacii Casavboni, Jani Gruteri, Theod. Marcilii, Joannis Georgii Graevii, Caroli Patini, (qui ex numismatibus illustravit) & selectis aliorum. Curante Petro Burmanno, qui & suas adnotationes adjecit. Amsterdam, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, 1736. Two volumes. 12 p.l., 808, (2), 492, (204) pp., 34 engraved fold-out plates of coins. Engraved frontispiece, titles printed in red & black, engraved title vignettes. Thick 4to. Full calf, gilt backs. Red edges. Joints cracked but holding. Very good. *Lipsius p. 386*.
- 378 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS**. London, 1970. vii, 134 pp., 36 plates. As new.
- 379 Svoronos, John N. **CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS**. English Translation by L.W. Higgie. Chicago, 1975. 60 pp., 228 plates. 4to. Red cloth gilt.
- 380 Svoronos, John and Head, Barclay V. **THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORIA NUMMORUM**. Chicago, 1968. 64 pp., 39 plates. (*also*) Forrer, Leonard. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS**. Chicago, 1969. 72 pp., ill. Two volumes, as new.
- 381 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. **DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS in der Periode der signierenden Künstler**. Berlin, W. Pormetter, 1913. 292 pp., 7 plates. Printed grey wrappers. Fine. *C-S 714. Grierson p. 47*.
- 382 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. **LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA**. Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia, 1924-1926. Five volumes in one. cxcvi, 74, 200, 135, 148, 13 pp., ill., 173 coin plates. Thick 8vo, 24½ x 19 cm. Sturdy gilt lettered maroon buckram, spine lightly faded. Fine copy. *Grierson p. 65. C-S 600**.
- 383 Walker, John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS** (Umayyad Governors in the East, Arab-Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara). London, The British Museum, 1941. clxi, 244 pp., tables, ill., 40 coin plates. Green cloth gilt. Fine. *Grierson p. 142. C-S 970**.
- 384 —. As above but the 1967 reprint. New.
- 385 Ward, John and Hill, G.F. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES**. Accompanied by a Catalogue of the Author's Collection. London, John Murray, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pp., ill., maps, 22 autotype coin plates. Thick sm. 4to, 25½ x 20 cm. Original tan cloth, stamped in silver & gilt. Top edge gilt. Fine. *C-S 568*.
- 386 —. As above but the abbreviated 1967 Pegasus reprint.
- 387 Weidauer, Liselotte. **PROBLEME DER FRUHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG**. Fribourg, Typos I, 1975. 114 pp., 29 plates. Red cloth, d.j. New.
- 388 West, Louis C. and Johnson, Allan Chester. **CURRENCY IN ROMAN AND BYZANTINE EGYPT**. Amsterdam, 1967. ix, 195 pp.
- 389 Westermarck, Ulla. **DAS BILDNIS DES PHILETAIROS VON PERGAMON**. Corpus der Münzprägung. Stockholm, 1961. 82 pp., 24 plates.

~~the Olive cloth~~ wrappers bound in. Very fine. C-S 850.

- 390 Whitehead, R.B. CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PANJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE. Vol. I, Indo-Greek Coins. 1969 reprint. xii, 217 pp., 20 plates. New.
- 391 Williams, Roderick T. THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C. ANS NNM 155, N.Y., 1965. (also) MUSEUM NOTES XII & 14. 1966 and 1968. (also) NUMISMATIC LITERATURE No. 81. 1968. Four ANS publications, in original printed wrappers.

ANCIENT ROME

- 392 Akerman, John Jonge. REMARKS ON THE COINS OF EPHEBUS Struck During the Roman Dominion. London, John Wertheimer, 1841. 49 pp., 1 coin plate. 20 x 13½ cm. Disbound.
- 393 Alföldi, Maria R. DIE CONSTANTINISCHE GOLDPRÄGUNG. Untersuchungen zu ihrer Bedeutung für Kaiserpolitik und Hofkunst. Mainz, 1963. xi, 236 pp., ill., 41 plates. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. Very fine. C-S 1387. Grierson p. 55. Scarce.
- 394 Another copy.
- 395 Akerman, J.Y. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UN-EDITED ROMAN COINS from the Earliest Period of the Roman Coinage, to the Extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleagos. With Numerous Plates from the Originals. London, Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. xxii, 506, 512 pp., 22 plates of coins. Bound in durable green buckram. Early signature on titles. Fine. Leitzmann p. 2.
- 396 Babelon, Ernest. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE ET CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE Vulgairement Appelees Monnaies Consulaires. Paris & London, 1885-1886. Two volumes. xli, xlvi 562, (4), 669 pp., illustrated throughout. Black morocco & maroon cloth, rubbed at spines, one joint weak. Internally fine. C-S 1237*. Grierson p. 50.
- 397 Bastien, Pierre. LE MONNAYAGE DE MAGNENCE (350-353). Wetteren. 1964. 236 pp., 3 tables, 18 coin plates. 4to. Printed card covers, faded, else as new. Grierson p. 55.
- 398 Belloni, Gian Guido. Le MONETE ROMANE DELL'ETÀ REPUBBLICANA. Milan, 1960. lix, 333, (7) pp., 61 plates. Large 4to, 32 x 22 cm. Cream linen.
- 399 Breglia, Laura. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS, THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE. N.Y., 1968. 236 pp., ill. Sq. 4to. As new.
- 400 Broughton, T. Robert S. and Patterson, Marcia L. THE MAGISTRATES OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York, American Philological Association, 1951-1952. Two volumes. xix, 578, ix, 647 pp. Green linen. Fine set. C-S 1288.
- 401 Brown, Donald F. TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES. New York, ANS NNM 90. 51 pp., 9 plates. 16 mo. Wraps. (also) Bellinger Alfred

R. and Berlincourt, Marjorie Alkins. VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE. New York, ANS NNM 149, 1962. 68 pp., 13 plates. Wraps.

- 402 Cohen, Henry. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELEES MEDAILLES IMPERIALES. First edition. Paris, M. Rollin, & London, M. Curt, 1859-1868. Seven volumes. (4), xxvi, (2), 484, (4), 11, (2), 611, (8), 562, (2), (8), 502, (8), 632, (4), 631, 500 pp. Plates: 19, 19, 18, 20, 16, 20, 8. Extra-illustrated passim with numerous coin images cut to size and pasted on the margins. 8vo. Contemporary dark blue morocco gilt with marbelled boards, silk markers. Bindings worn, few pages somewhat soiled, several leaves repaired. Generally a sound, very good copy. *Cohen (1806-1880), librarian at the Cabinet des Medailles, arranged the coins in alphabetical sequence by the reverse legends, and listed them under their respective Emperors. This convenient, easy to use method accounts in part for the extensive use of this work even to the present time. This copy was apparently used by F. Oswald or an archaeologist working with him during the excavation of a Romano-British site, Margidunum, in the 1920's. There are pencilled notes against certain coins identifying the trench and stratum of their provenance in the excavation. C-S 1306*. Grierson p. 52 Leitzmann p. 27.*
- 403 —. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAN... Bologna, Arnaldo Forni, 1970 reprint. Eight volumes plus supplement. Red cloth. As new.
- 404 Cooke, William. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF IMPERIAL ROME; from the First Triumvirate, under Pompey, Crassus and Caesar, to the removal of the Imperial Seat, by Constantine the Great. With the Several Medals and Coins, Accurately Copied and Curiously Engraven. To Which is Prefixed an Introduction, Containing a General History of Roman Medals. London: printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, 1781. Two volumes. (16), xxxix, 507, (4), 502 pp., 61 engraved plates of Roman coins, 50 additional textual coin illustrations. Quarto. Full calf, gilt spine and borders. Hinges cracking. Overall a very good copy. *Cooke (d. 1780) published several works on antiquarian subjects. He managed to compile and send to press this laborious numismatic work, though suffering from ill health. The work was published and corrected by his son. Sigler 569.*
- 405 Crawford, Michael H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS. London, 1969. vi, 170 pp., 3 plates. New.
- 406 Dennison, Walter. A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD. New York, Macmillan Company, 1918. University of Michigan Studies in East Christian and Roman Art: Part II. (4), pp. 89-175, 52 fine plates (of the 54 called for), ill. Many of the plates illustrate necklaces and jewelry with inset coins and medallions. 4to. Green cloth. Fine but for the unfortunate removal of the two plates.
- 407 Flori, L. Annaei. EPITOME RERUM ROMANARUM EX RECENSIONE JO. GEORGII GRAEVII cum ejusdem Annotationibus longe auctoribus. Accessere Notae integrae Cl. Salmasii, Jo. Freinsheimii, & Variorum. Nec non Numismata et Antiqua Monumenta... Two volumes in one.

- Amsterdam, Georgium Gallet, 1702. 11 p.l., 533, 242, (98), 46 pp.,
 com illustrations in the text, engraved frontis to volume II. Thick 8vo,
 20 x 15 cm. Full vellum. Titles printed in red & black. A very good to
 fine copy. *Hirsch p. 41. Lipsius, curiously, does not note this edition.*
From the Vatican Library with its stamp on the title.
- 408 Gneccchi, Cav. Francesco. ROMAN COINS. ELEMENTARY MANUAL.
 Revised, corrected and amplified 2nd edition, translated by the Revd.
 Alfred Watson Hands. London, Spink & Son, 1903. 216 pp., ill., (25)
 coin plates. Olive cloth, bit soiled. Fine. C-S 1798.
- 409 Grant, Michael. FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS. A Historical
 Study of Aes Coinage in the Roman Empire 49 B.C.-A.D. 14. Cam-
 bridge, University Press, 1946. xvii, 510 pp., 12 coin plates. 4to. Blue
 cloth gilt, d.j. Very fine. C-S 1335.
- 410 — THE SIX MAIN AES COINAGES OF AUGUSTUS. Controversial
 Studies. Edinburgh, University Press, 1953. xix, 178 pp., 20 coin plates.
 C-S 1337.
- 411 — ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY. London, first published 1954. x, 324
 pp., endpaper maps, ill., 40 coin plates. Rust cloth, spine faded. Fine.
 C-S 1312.
- 412 Grueber H(erbert) A(ppold). COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN
 THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1910. Three volumes. cxxv, 594,
 (6), 592, (6), 236 pp., ill., tables, 123 autotype plates. Royal 8vo, 26 x
 17 cm. Red half roan, lightly rubbed, 3 joints cracked. Top edge gilt.
 Internally a clean, tight, fine set. C-S 1241*. *Grierson p. 50.*
- 413 —. As above but 1970 reprint. Matching red cloth, dust jackets, As
 new.
- 414 Hess, Adolph and Bank Leu. ROMISCHE MUNZEN. SAMMLUNG E S R.
 March 23, 1961. 82 pp., 479 lots, 4 full page enlarged coin plates in the
 text, separate folder containing 20 loose full page plates illustrating every
 coin in the sale. Two paper covered 4to volumes housed in a paper folder.
Grierson p. 184.
- 415 Hill, G.F. THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF CHRIST. The false Shekels,
 the thirty pieces of silver. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1920. 123 pp., 68 text
 illustrations, frontis. Small 4to. Linen-backed boards. Very good to fine.
Bookplate of Wayte Raymond.
- 416 Hill, Philip V. THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UN-
 DATED COINS OF ROME A.D. 98-148. London, 1970. 215 pp., ill. New.
- 417 Hill, P.V., Kent, J.P.C., Carson, R.A.G. LATE ROMAN BRONZE
 COINAGE A.D. 324-498 ... London, 1965. 114 pp., 4 plates.
- 418 Kubitschek, Wilhelm. ZUR ABFOLGE DER PRAGUNGEN DER
 KAISER MARCUS UND VERUS. Vienna & Leipzig, 1932. 153 pp. Black
 cloth, wrappers bound in.
- 419 Lanckorónski, L.M. DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS in Meisterwerken der
 Münzkunst. Amsterdam, Basel, Antwerp, 1944. 115 pp., 60 enlarged coin
 plates. Tan cloth. C-S 1520.

- 420 Magnaguti, Alexander. **HADRIANUS IN NUMMIS.** London, NC offprint, 1934. 136 pp., ill. Printed wrappers.
- 421 Markl, Andreas. **PROVINCIAL COINS OF CLAUDIUS II.** Vienna, 1879-1905. A collection of five offprints from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*. Printed wrappers mostly detached and badly chipped. Contents and plates fine.
- 422 Maurice, Jules. **NUMISMATIQUE CONSTANTINIENNE.** Iconographie et Chronologie, Description Historique des Émissions Monétaires. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1908, 1911 & 1912. Three volumes. clxxxix, 507, cxxxvi, 612, xlviii, 286 pp., 19 folding tables, ill., tables, 51 phototype coin plates. Uniform green buckram, backs faded. Top edges gilt, others untrimmed. Very good set. C-S 1396*. Grierson p. 53. Very rare.
- 423 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.** London, first published in 1927. xx, 300 pp., 64 plates. Blue cloth, d.j. Fine.
- 424 —. As above but revised 1962 reprint.
- 425 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Volume I: Augustus to Vitellius.** London, 1965 reprint. ccxxxi, 464 pp., 64 plates. Red cloth, d.j. As new.
- 426 —. **Volume II: Vespasian to Domitian.** London, 1966 reprint, cv, 485 pp., 83 plates. As new.
- 427 —. **Volume III: Nerva to Hadrian.** London, British Museum, 1936. cxcvi, 640 pp., 102 plates, 6 pp. Grained red cloth gilt. Fine. *Original edition.*
- 428 —. **Volume III: Nerva to Hadrian.** London, 1966 reprint. cxcvi, 640 pp., 102 plates. As new.
- 429 —. **Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus.** London, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. cc, 964 pp., 111 plates.
- 430 —. **Volume VI: Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus.** London, British Museum, 1962. viii, 311 pp., 47 plates. Grained red cloth gilt, d.j. Near new. *Original edition.*
- 431 Mattingly, Harold, Sydenham, Edward A., Sutherland, C.H.V., Carson, R.A.G. and others. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** London, Spink & Son.
Vol. I: Augustus to Vitellius, 1968. 279 pp., 16 plates.
Vol. II: Vespasian to Hadrian, 1968. 568 pp., 16 plates.
Vol. III: Antoninus Pius to Commodus, 1956. 514 pp., 16 plates.
Vol. IV: Pertinax to Uranian Antoninus, 1968. 3 parts. 867 pp., 45 plates.
Vol. V: Valerian to Amandus, 1968. 2 parts. 1125 pp., 32 plates.
Vol. VI: Diocletian to Maximinus, 1967. 727 pp., 16 plates.
Vol. VII: Constantine and Licinius, 1966. 778 pp., 24 plates.
Vol. IX: Valentinian I to Theodosius I, 1968. 334 pp., 16 plates.
 Eight volumes, in eleven as issued. Green cloth gilt. As new. C-S 1323*. Grierson p. 52. *The latest reprint.*
- 432 —. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Vol. II. Vespasian to Hadrian.** London, Spink & Son, 1926. xvi, 568 pp., 16 plates. Green half morocco gilt, spine faded. Fine.

- 433 —. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Vol. IV. Part I. Pertinax to Geta. London, Spink & Son, 1936. xii, 406 pp., 16 plates. Green cloth gilt.
- 434 —. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Vol. IV. Part II. Macrinus to Pupienus. London, Spink & Son, 1938. x, 215 pp., 13 plates. Green cloth gilt.
- 435 —. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Vol. V. Part II. London, 1933. xxiv, 701 pp., 20 plates. Green half morocco gilt, spine faded, bit rubbed. Fine.
- 436 —. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. Vol. IX. Valentinian I — Theodosius I. London, Spink & Son, 1951. xlix, 334 pp., 16 plates. Green cloth gilt. Very fine.
- 437 Ondrouch, Vojtech. DER ROMISCHE DENARFUND VON VYSKOVCE aus der Fruhkaiserzeit. Bratislava, 1934. xv, 143, (1) pp., 2 folding maps, 23 plates. Tan printed wrappers, chipped at spine. Fine.
- 438 Oudaan, Joachim. DE ROOMSE MOOGENTHEID, Bevat in een Naaukeurige Beschrijving van de magt en Heerschappy der Oude Roomse Keizeren . . . Gouda, Lucas Kloppenburg, 1706. 15 p.l., 585, (17) pp., 114 coin plates. 7 additional engraved plates. Finely engraved title & printed title. 4to. Full vellum, stamped in blind, corners bumped. One leaf torn, missing. Very good copy. *Hirsch p. 97.*
- 439 Picozzi, Vittorio. LA MONETAZIONE IMPERIALE ROMANA. Rome, 1966. 152 pp., ill., 9 plates. Lettered cloth.
- 440 Pink, Karl. THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York, The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 7, 1952. 18 pp. 4to. Printed tan paper covers. Fine.
- 441 Robertson, Anne S. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, University of Glasgow. I. Augusta to Nerva. London, Glasgow, New York 1962. clxxi, 391 pp., 60 coin plates. Blue cloth gilt. As new. C-S 1349. Out of print. Scarce.
- 442 Rogers, Robert Samuel. STUDIES IN THE REIGN OF TIBERIUS. Some Imperial Virtues of Tiberius and Drusus Julius Caesar. Baltimore, 1943. ix, 181 pp., 1 plate of coins.
- 443 Rostowzew, M. RÖMISCHE BLEITESSERAE. Ein Beitrag zur Sozial-und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit. Leipzig, Theodor Weicher, 1905. ix, 131 pp., 2 coin plates. Cloth & boards, extremities bit worn. Fine copy. *From the library of Kurt Regling with his attractive bookplate.*
- 444 Seaby, H.A. ROMAN SILVER COINS. London, 1967-1971. Four volumes. Black cloth gilt, dust jackets. As new. *Volumes I & IV out of print.*
- 445 Stevenson, Seth William, Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, George Bell and Sons, 1889. viii, 929, 4 pp., ill. Thick 8vo. Crimson cloth gilt, spine bit worn. Very good. C-S 1206.
- 446 —. As above but 1964 Seaby reprint.

- 447 Stukeley, William. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF MARCUS AURELIUS VALERIUS CARAUSIUS, EMPERIOR IN BRITTAİN.** London, Charles Corbet, 1757-1759. Two volumes. xxiv, 292, 193 pp., frontispiece to each volume, ill., 32 coin plates. 4to, 25½ x 21 cm. Contemporary calf, badly worn, covers loose. Contents generally very good.
- 448 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. 31 pp., 20 color plates, 505 black & white illustrations. Blue cloth, d.j. As new.
- 449 Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE. A Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy.** London, Spink & Son, 1926. 145 pp., 28 plates. Grey cloth & printed boards, light crease in front cover. Very good. C-S 1234*.
- 450 —. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** Revised with Indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh. London, Spink & Son, 1952. lxxix, 343, vi pp., 30 plates. Crown 4to, 25 x 20 cm. Blue buckram gilt. Fine. C-S 1246*. *Grierson p. 50.*
- 451 Thomsen, Rudi. **EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. A Study of the Chronology.** Copenhagen, Nationalmuseet, 1957-1961. Three volumes. 251, 391, 302 pp., maps, ill. Green buckram, printed paper covers bound in vols. II & III. Very fine set of the original edition. C-S 1258*. *Grierson p. 50.*
- 452 Till, William. **AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS, AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY . . .** London, 1837. 230 pp., frontis. 12mo. Maroon cloth, bit worn. Front free endpaper removed. Very Good.
- 453 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York. The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 5, 1944. 268 pp., 49 plates. 4to. Original tan printed wrappers. Fine. C-S 1570*. *Grierson p. 57. A comprehensive study, one of the best works on this series. Rarely offered.*
- 454 Vaillant Jo. Foy. **NUMISMATA AEREA IMPERATORUM, AUGUSTARUM ET CAESARUM, IN COLONIIS ET MUNICIPIIS EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA.** Second edition. Paris, Daniel Horthemels, 1697. Two volumes. (16), 244, 267 pp. Engraved vignette on each title, engraved map, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Titles printed in red & black. Folio. New red half morocco & marbelled boards. Fine. *Hirsch p. 131. Lipsius p. 409.*
- 455 —. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRAESTANTIORA A JULIO CAESARE AD POSTUMUM USQUE. . .** [Fourth (and best) edition.] Rome, Caroli Barbiellini & Venantii Monaldini, 1743. Three volumes. xl, 347, vii, 452, viii, 372 pp. Each title printed in red & black with engraved vignettes, headpieces & tailpieces throughout. 356 fine textual engravings of coins and medals. Contemporary calf, spines gilt, morocco labels. Worn but generally sound. Some waterstaining to first volume, else a very good set. *Hirsch p. 132.*
- 456 (Vermeule, Cornelius C. III). **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, (1963). 14 p.l., 10 plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. C-S 1568.
- 457 Voetter, Otto. **DIE KUPFERPRÄGUNGEN DER DIOCLETIANISCHEN TETRARCHIE.** Vienna, 1901. viii, 116 pp., 20 coin plates. 4to. Printed wrappers, chipped & detached. Text separated at spine, internally a fine copy.

- 458 West, Louis C. **GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** New York, ANS NNM 94, 1941. 199 pp. 16mo. Wraps.

BYZANTIUM

- 459 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS.** Cambridge, 1971. x, 159 pp., 4 maps, 9 plates. 4to. New.
- 460 Bellinger, Alfred R. and Grierson, Philip, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION** and in the Whittemore collection. Volume One. Anastasius I to Maurice, 491-602, by Alfred R. Bellinger. Washington, D.C., 1966. xxvi, 383 pp., 80 plates. 4to. Green cloth gilt. *Out of print. Scarce.*
- 461 —. Volume Two. **PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717**, by Philip Grierson. Washington, D.C., 1968. Two volumes. viii, 728 pp., 46 plates. 4to. Green cloth gilt. *Out of print.*
- 462 Bertele, Tommaso. **L'IMPERATORE ALATO NELLA NUMISMATICA BIZANTINA.** Rome, 1951. 114 pp., 9 plates. Paper covers. C-S 1765.
- 463 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE.** London, 1967 reprint, xi, 361 pp., ill. New.
- 464 —. Another copy.
- 465 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION Á LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE** London, 1961. ix, 158 pp., 24 plates. New. C-S 1780.
- 466 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311 pp., 457 coin illustrations, 67 in color. Blue cloth, d.j. As new.
- 467 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** 1966 Argonaut reprint. Two volumes in one. cxii, 683 pp., 3 tables, 78 plates. Red cloth, d.j. As new. C-S 1798*. *Out of print.*

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

arranged alphabetically by country or locale

AUSTRALIA

- 468 Andrews, Arthur. **AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS.** A Handbook. Sydney, W.A. Gullick, 1921. (8), 163 pp., 61 coin plates. Bevelled red cloth gilt. Very Good. C-S 2363*. *Scarce.*
- 469 Deacon, J. Hunt. **THE "INGOTS" AND "ASSAY OFFICE PIECES" OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.** Melbourne, (1952). iv, 70 pp., ill. Green cloth. C-S 2365*.

AUSTRIA

- 470 Miller zu Aichholz, V., Loehr, A., Holzmair, E. **ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938.** Vienna, 1948. Second revised and

expanded edition. xl, 354, 14 pp., 56 plates, tables. Oblong folio, 38 x 28 cm. Cloth-backed printed tan boards, lightly worn. Fine copy. C-S 2402*. Grierson p. 102.

- 471 Moeser, Karl and Dworschak, Fritz. ERZHERZOG SIGMUND DER MUNZREICHE VON TIROL 1427-1496: DIE GROSSE MUNZREFORM UNTER ERHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Vienna, 1936. 176 pp., 24 plates of coins, portraits, seals, mint scenes and fine armour. Original tan cloth gilt. C-S 2403*. Grierson p. 102: "Excellente Monographie."

THE BALKANS

- 472 Metcalf, D.M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355. Chicago, 1966. xix, 286 pp., 16 plates. New.

BELGIUM

- 473 Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'OR. DE GOUDEN BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1964. 207 pp., 33 plates. 4to. Text in French and German.
- 474 —. LE BENELUX D'ARGENT. DE ZILVEREN BENELUX. THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pp., 52 plates. 4to. Blue cloth. New. Text in French, German and English.

BOHEMIA

- 475 Cach, Frantisek, NEJSTARSI CESKE MINCE. Czechoslovakia, 1970, 1972 & 1974. Volumes I, II & III. All in brown cloth, as new.

CANADA

- 476 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239 pp., ill. Tall 8vo. Papers covers bit chipped & loose. Uncut & untrimmed. C-S 2473*.
- 477 —. Another copy. Original wrappers, chipped & torn. (also) Thirteen additional paper covered volumes on Canadian numismatic topics, many authored by J.E. Charlton. Fourteen items in all.
- 478 Courteau, Eugene G. THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS. St. Jacques, 1908. 20, (4) pp., 4 plates. Printed wrappers soiled, contents fine.
- 479 —. THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL. St. Jacques, 1919. 25 pp., ill. 4to. Printed wrappers, worn.
- 480 Ross, Victor and Trigge, A. St. L. A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE with an Account of the Other Banks which now Form Part of its Organization. Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1920, 1922, 1934. Three volumes. xiv, 516, xiii, 595, xv, 576 pp., 207 plates. Crown 4to. Uniform red cloth gilt. Few minor faults but a fine set.
- 481 ROYAL CANADIAN MINT. 1943 & 1944 reports. (also) ROYAL MINT. 1953 Report. (also) Taylor & James. THE GUIDE BOOK OF CANADIAN COINS. 1961, 1962, 1963 & 1965 editions. (also) Charlton, J.E. STANDARD CATALOGUE. 1964 & 1970 editions. (also) Bowman, Fred. CANADIAN PATTERNS. 3 copies. 12 volumes in all, 2 bound.

CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

- 482 Adams, Edgar H(olmes). CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies. New York, 1929. 514 pp., index, ill. Original cream & red gilt stamped buckram. F-ne. *Sigler 15. C-S 3186.*
- 483 Burzio, Humberto F. LA CECA DE LA VILLA DE POTOSÍ Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL. Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297 pp., ill., 4 folding plates, 23 plates of coins. 4to. Brown leatherette and grained cloth. Minor spine wear. Very fine copy. *C-S 3264*. Grierson p. 134.*
- 484 Furber E.A. THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence, 1974. 486 pp., ill. (also) Díez Canseco, D. LA AMONEDACION EN PLATA Y COBRE DE LAS CASAS DE AREQUIPA, CUZCO, LIMA, Y PASCO 1822-1857. Lima, 1974. Two works, first bound.
- 485 (Marco, Joaquín). LA CASA DE MONEDA DE SANTIAGO DE CHILE 1743-1943. (Santiago), Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Especies Valoradas, (1943). 244 pp., finely illustrated. (bound with) —. MONEDAS DE CHILE 1743-1944. (Santiago, 1946). (83) pp., ill., folding diagram. 4to. Cream cloth, brown spine labels. Binding lightly soiled, else a very fine copy. *Presentation inscription from the author. C-S 2502 & 2506. Grierson p. 134. Rare. No. 460 of 600 copies printed.*
- 486 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO from the Pre-Columbian Epoch to 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. 146 pp., frontis, 23 coin plates. 4to. Original brown cloth. Fine. Errata leaf tipped in. *C-S 3061* Grierson p. 134. Very scarce.*
- 487 Raymond, Wayte. SPANISH AMERICAN GOLD COINS. N.Y., 1936. 48 pp., ill. 8vo. Red cloth gilt. (also) —. GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. N.Y., 1937. 102 pp., ill. 4to. Red cloth gilt. Few ink notations. Two volumes, fine.
- 488 —. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. N.Y., 1939. 52, 4 pp., ill. 4to. Blue cloth, near new. *Bookplate of Wayte Raymond. (also) —. THE SILVER AND MINOR COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA EXCLUSIVE OF THE UNITED STATES. N.Y., n.d., originally published in five parts. Blue cloth, contents bound upside down. Two volumes.*
- 489 —. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. N.Y., 1939. 52 pp., ill. 4to. Original blue cloth. A copy of Harris's Latin American Coins also included. Two Books.
- 490 Santos Leitao & Cia. CATALOGO PRECO CORRENTE DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE 1643 A 1940. 3rd edition. Rio de Janeiro, 1941. 132 pp., tinted ill. Full blue morocco gilt. No. 25 of a deluxe edition of 100 copies. Name removed from front cover.

CHINA

- 491 Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Tientsin, 1936 &

1937. Mission, Kansas, 1963 & 1965. All four editions of this important work. Oblong 4to. Cloth. C-S 2511*. *500 copies were printed of the 1st & 2nd editions, 1000 of the 3rd and 2000 of the 4th. Also included with this lot is the catalogue of the Coole collection of Chinese coins sold to Jack Klausen.*

- 492 —. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Tientsin, 1937. Second edition. 316 pp., 158 pp., ill. Oblong 4to. Blue cloth gilt. Spine ends bit worn. Fine.
- 493 —. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Fourth edition, Mission, 1965. 316 pp., 189 pp., ill. Oblong 4to.
- 494 Kann, Eduard. THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA. An Investigation of Silver of Gold Transactions Affecting China. With a Section on Copper. Second edition, revised. Shanghai, 1927. xxxiv, 562 pp., frontis in color, map, 9 plates. Black cloth gilt. Clean copy. Title printed in gold & silver. *Very important. C-S 2519. Coole W306/11.*
- 495 —. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). Los Angeles, 1954. Original edition. 476 pp., 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very Good. C-S 2520*. *Grierson p. 152.*
- 496 —. As above but 1966 reprint.
- 497 —. Another copy.
- 498 Schjoth, Fr. THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST. The Schjoth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway. London & Oslo, 1929. (8), 88 pp., 132 plates. Tall 4to, Red cloth & boards. (also) Tsiang, C.C. ILLUSTRATIONS OF CHINESE GOLD SILVER AND NICKEL COINS. Shanghai, first published in 1939. 257 pp., ill. Bi-Lingual text. 12 mo. Blue cloth gilt. Two volumes.
- 499 —. CHINESE CURRENCY. Currency of the Far East. Iola, Virgil Hancock, 1965 annotated reprint. xviii, 88 pp., 146 plates, 1 pp. Price Supplement laid in. Tall 4to, 34 x 22 cm.
- 500 —. Another copy. (also) Oka, M. SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST. Tokyo, 1966. (also) Three paper covered volumes of similar interest. In all, five items, first two bound.
- 501 Sigler, Phares O. SYCEE SILVER. New York, ANM NNM 99. 1943. 37 pp., 6 double plates. 16mo. Wraps.
- 502 Spalding, William F. EASTERN EXCHANGE CURRENCY AND FINANCE. Second Edition, London, 1918. xi, 385 pp., 8 plates (2 in color), 3 fold-out tables & charts. Green cloth. Very good. Ink stamp of Roy Hill on endpapers and back of plates. *Sigler 2411. Bowker 763. Coole W532.*
- 503 Yü-Ch'üan, Wang. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. New York, ANS NNM 122, 1951. viii, 253 pp., maps, 55 plates. Tan wraps.

THE CRUSADES

- 504 Schlumberger, G. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Graz, 1954 reprint, xii, 504, 22, 37 pp., 21 coin plates and a folding map. Two volumes, 8vo & 4to. Green linen gilt, lightly faded.

505 — Another copy. *As new*.

EUROPE

- 506 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800. Buffalo, 1947. 193 pp., ill. (*also*) GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. Galesburg, 1949. 207 pp., ill. Two bound volumes, both first editions.
- 507 — EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1961. (*also*) EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800. Buffalo, 1947. (*also*) GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1958. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. Galesburg, 1949. Four works, all original editions. Hardbound.
- 508 — Another set, as above.
- 509 — Another set, as above.
- 510 — EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Second edition. London, 1964. 334 pp., ill. Valuation list.
- 511 — Another copy. Binding bit soiled.
- 512 — EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. vii, 423 pp., ill. Binding bit soiled.
- 513 Group of twelve titles, mostly on modern European coinages. Including Čejnek on Austrian Coinage 1705-1935, Scheuch on Porcelain coins, Gluck on Swedish coins, Mevius on Netherlands, Bobba on Papal coins, Sjö on Denmark etc. First title bound, rest in paper covers.

FINLAND

- 514 Bank of Finland. INHEMSKA SEDELTYPER I FINLAND 1809-1951. Helsingfors, 1952. 63 pp., 24 plates of paper money. 4to. Printed wrappers. C-S 3569.
- 515 Björkquist, Heimer. GULDMYNTFOTENS INFÖRANDE I FINLAND ÅREN 1877-1878. (THE INTRODUCTION OF THE GOLD STANDARD IN FINLAND IN 1877-1878). Helsingfors, 1953. 478 pp., tables, 1 coin plate, binding graph. Printed wrappers, spine slightly worn. *Summary in English, bibliography*.
- 516 Schybergson, Emil. SUOMEN PANKKI 1811-1911. Helsinki, 1914. 3pl., 280 pp., ill., charts, graphs. 4to, 26 x 20 cm. Printed wrappers, coming loose. Untrimmed. Generally a fine copy.
- 518 Tudeer, A.E. THE BANK OF FINLAND 1912-1936. Helsinki, 1940. viii, 379 pp., ill., numerous charts & tables. Lettered green cloth. Very fine. Sm. 4to, 25 x 20 cm.

FRANCE

- 518 Blanchet, A. and Dieudonne, A. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. Paris, Auguste Picard.
Vol. I: Monnaies Frapées en Gaule Depuis les Origines jusqu'à Hugues Capet. 1912. vii, 431 pp., ill., 3 plates.
Vol. II: Monnaies Royales Françaises depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à la Révolution. 1916. x, 468 pp., ill., 9 plates.

Vol. III: Médailles, Jetons, Méreaux. 1930. viii, 610 pp., ill., 8 plates.

Vol. IV: Monnaies Féodales Françaises. 1936. ix, 462 pp., ill., 8 plates.

Four volumes. 8vo. Vols. I & II bound in blue cloth gilt, bit worn at extremities, contents slightly tender. Volumes III & IV bound in blue buckram. Generally a clean, very good set. *Grierson p. 83*: "Ouvrage de référence d'une valeur inestimable." C-S 2590*, 1888, 2004* & 4057*. *Very scarce.*

- 519 Bourgey, Etienne. COLLECTION RECAMIER. Monnaies Françaises, Jetons, Médailles, Sceaux. Antiquities series Lyonnaises. Paris, Mar. 2-6, 1925. 86 pp., 1546 lots, 24 plates. *Grierson p. 189.*
- 520 (Charpentier, F. & others). MEDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX EVENEMENTS DU REGNE DE LOUIS LE GRAND avec des Explications Historiques. Par l'Académie Royale des Médailles & des Inscriptions. Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1702. 3 p.l., 292 pp., finely engraved frontispiece, title vignette, 286 engravings of medals with descriptive text printed on versos only, index. 4to, 30 x 21 cm. Blind stamped vellum, upper spine chipped, front joint cracked. Very good. *Lipsius p. 253. Hirsch p. 83. Grierson p. 164.*
- 521 —. CURIÖSE SCHAU-MUNTZEN BORSTELLEND DIE VORNEHMSTE THATEN LUDWIG DES GROSSEN MIT HISTORISCHER ER-LÄUTERUNG . . . Schaffhausen, Johann Rudolph Frey, 1704. 2 p.l., 573, (10) pp., title vignette, 286 engravings of medals with facing pages of descriptive text in German and French. 4 to, 31 x 21 cm. Generally a fine copy. *This edition not noted in Lipsius or Hirsch.*
- 522 Ciani, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1926. 502 pp., ill. 4to. 28 x 19 cm. Original printed wrappers, bit discolored. Fine. *Grierson p. 83. C-S 2591*.*
- 523 —. As above but 1969 reprint. Slightly smaller format.
- 524 Dolley, R.H.M. and Morrison, K.F. THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1966. viii, 46 pp., 12 coin plates. Blue cloth, d.j. New.
- 525 (Fleurimont, G.R.). MEDAILLES DU REGNE DE LOUIS XV. (Paris), n.d., ca. 1736. 2 p.l., 54 numbered leaves, engraved title, 54 medallic engravings within historiated, decorative borders, engraved dedication leaf, lacking the engraved frontispiece apparently called for. 4to, 27 x 22 cm. Full calf, worn, spine chipped, front cover detached. Internally fine. *Hirsch p. 41.*
- 526 Florange, Ch. ETUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES d'Après des Documents Metalliques et Imprimés Precedee d'un Essai Numismatique sur Les Ponts et Chaussees. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1925. iv, 540, (2) pp., ill. 4to. Original printed wrappers, front cover detached, contents a bit loose. Very good. C-S 4627.
- 527 Guillaumeteau, V. MONNAIES FRANCAISES: COLONIES 1670-1942; METROPOLE 1774-1942. Reprint edition. 835 pp., ill. Green cloth.

- 528 Hoffman, H(enri). LES MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'a Louis XVI. Paris, H. Hoffman, 1878. xv, 215 pp., 118 engraved coin plates. Large thick 4to, 33 x 27 cm. Three quarter crimson morocco and marbled boards & endpapers. Light rubbing and wear at extremities. Top edge gilt. Title printed in red & black. Fine copy. C-S 2598. Grierson p. 83. "*Le catalogue classique ...*". Rare.
- 529 — COLLECTION E. GARIEL. MONNAIES FRANCAISES. Paris, April 27 March 5, 1885 vi, 272 pp., 3503 lots, 7 coin plates. 4to, 26 x 17 cm. Printed wrappers. Very good. Grierson p. 188.
- 530 Laskey, Captain J.C. A DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF MEDALS STRUCK AT THE NATIONAL MINT BY ORDER OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Commemorating the Most Remarkable Battles and Events During his Dynasty. London, H.R. Young, 1818. xiii, 239 pp., engraved frontispiece, engraved tailpiece vignettes. Blue three quarter morocco & marbled boards/endpapers. Lines in gilt, spine heavily decorated in gilt, see e.g. Very fine copy. Leitzmann p. 73.
- 531 Le Blanc, (Francois). TRAITE HISTORIQUE DES MONNOIES DE FRANCE Depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie Jusques a Present. Paris, 1690. (18), lii, 420, (16) pp., 58 engraved plates. Engraved title (lacking printed title). 4to. Calf, front joint broken, rear joint repaired. Contents fine. Hirsch p. 14. Grierson p. 83.
- 532 Mazerolle, F(ernand). LES MÉDAILLEURS FRANCAIS DU XVe SIÈCLE AU MILIEU DU XVIIe. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1902-1904. Three volumes. clxxviii, 630, 267, 6 pp., 42 fine plates of medals. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Original tan printed paper boards, lightly soiled & faded. Lower half of spine to vol. III badly chipped. Uncut and unopened. Bindings basically sound. Internally a very fine set. C-S 4012*. Grierson p. 164. "*Recueil de documents et d'illustrations essentiels.*"
- 533 Morrison, Karl F., with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. New York, ANS NNM 158, 1967. xii, 465 pp., 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 plates. Tan printed wrappers.
- 534 Platt, M. Clement. COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. MONNAIES FEODALES FRANCAISES. Part IV. Paris, Mar. 24-25, 1924. 46 pp., 649 lots, 8 plates. Prices realized written in, price list also laid in. 4to. Cloth & boards. Fine. Grierson p. 188. *The catalogue of Luneau's numismatic library is also bound in.*
- 535 Prou, Maurice. LES MONNAIES MEROVINGIENNES. Catalogue des monnaies Francaises de la Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1892. cxx, 630 pp., ill., 36 fine coin plates. 4to, 28 x 18 cm. Original printed wrappers. Untrimmed. The called for map has apparently been removed, else a fine copy. C-S 1882*.
- 536 Rollin & Feuardent. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE depuis les Merovingiens jusqu a nos jours. Paris & London, 1900. 451 pp., 5153 listings. Printed wrappers, spine discolored. Fine. *Handy table shows coin types and mints of the Third Republic 1870-1898.*
- 537 Zay, E. HISTOIRE MONETAIRE DES COLONIES FRANCAISES d'Après les Documents Officiels avec 278 Figures. (First edition). Paris, J.

Montorier, 1892. 380 pp., ill. Royal 8vo, 25 x 16½ cm. Original printed wrappers. Very good. Untrimmed. *Grierson p. 140. C-S 2609**.

- 538 —. As above but the bound reprint.
See also Lot 183.

GERMANY

- 539 Bahrfeldt, Emil. **DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG** unter den Hohenzollern bis zum Grossen Kurfürsten, von 1415 bis 1640. Berlin, W.H. Kühl, 1895. vi, 570 pp., 25 coin plates. 4to. Brown cloth. Fine. *Important. Vol. 2 of C-S 2725* and Grierson p. 95.*
- 540 —. **DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG** unter Friedrich Wilhelm, dem Grossen Kurfürsten, und Kurfürst Friedrich 3. 1640-1701. Halle A.S., A. Reichmann, 1913. xi, 174 pp., 27 coin plates. 4to. Brown morocco & marbelled boards, spine gilt. Extremities bit rubbed. Fine copy. *Vol. 3 of C-S 2725* and Grierson p. 95.*
- 541 Buck, Heinrich. **DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STÄDTE IN DEN LANDEN HANNOVER UND BRAUNSCHWEIG** Ein geschichtlicher Ueberlick Mit Urkundenbeilagen und Münzfusstabellen. Frankfurt am Main, Adolph Hess, 1935. 4 p.l., 83, (1) pp. 4to. Printed wrappers. *C-S 2685*.*
- 542 Craig, William D. **GERMANIC COINAGES, (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM II).** Mountain View, 1954. vii, 242 pp., ill., 16 page supplement. *Grierson p. 92. C-S 2614.*
- 543 —. Another copy. *Signed by the author.*
- 544 Davenport, John S. **OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUBURG.** Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pp., ill. 4to. Red linen. Edition limited to 400 copies. *C-S 2662.*
- 545 —. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** London, 1965. 416 pp., ill., valuation list.
- 546 —. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700.** Galesburg, 1967. 349 pp., ill.
- 547 Fiala, Eduard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER WELFISCHEN LANDE.** Prague, 1906-1917. Eight volumes in eleven parts complete.
Vol. 1: Prägungen der Zeit der Ludolfinger (Ottonen), Brunonen, Billinger, Supplinger, etc. 1916. (7), 143 pp., table, 6 plates.
Vol. 2: Die Welfen in den Sachsenlanden. Das alte Haus Braunschweig. Das alte Haus Lüneburg. Prägungen der Burgundier, der Welfen in Bayern, Italien, etc. 1910. (7), table, 173 pp., 12 plates.
Vol. 3: Das alte Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Grubenhagen. Mittlebraunschweig-Mittellüneburg. 1906-1907. (7), 112 pp., 5 plates.
Vol. 4: Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Wolfenbüttel. (7), 268 pp., 19 plates.
Vol. 5: Das mittlere Haus Braunschweig, Linie zu Calenberg. (7), 53, (1) pp., 4 plates.
Vol. 6: Das neue Haus Braunschweig zu Wolfenbüttel. Part I. 1907-1908. (7), 292 pp., 18 plates. Part II. (Bevern). 1909. (2), pp. 295-466, plates 19-28.

Vol. 7: Das neue Haus Lüneburg (Celle) zu Hannover. Part I. 1912. (7), 283 pp., 14 plates. Part II. 1914. (2), pp. 287-587, plates 15-36. Part III. 1915. (2), pp. 591-766, table, plates 37-44.
 Vol. 8: Das neue Haus Lüneburg zu England (Grossbritannien). 1917. (7), 292 pp., 16 plates.

Quarto, 29 x 23 cm. Original printed blue wrappers throughout. Spines mostly chipped, contents to some parts coming loose, few wrappers defective. Contents and plates complete throughout and generally very fine. C-S 2663*. Grierson p. 97. *The most extensive catalogue of Brunswick coins, the collection of the Duke of Cumberland. Complete sets are rarely offered.*

- 548 Götz, Christian Jacob. DEUTSCHLANDS KAISER-MUNZEN DES MITTEL-ALTERS. Dresden, 1827. (First edition.) viii, (2), 132, (6) pp., 54 well engraved plates including 2 fold-out script plates. 4to. Original printed brown wrappers, bit chipped & worn. Very good copy. Plates fine. *Leitzmann p. 49. A very scarce work.*
- 549 Grabow, Ludwig. I. SAMMLUNG WEWER, PADERBORN. II. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Sept. 14-17, 1938. 79 pp., 1915 lots, 38 plates, valuation list. 4to. Bound. *From the library of Clint Hester.*
- 550 Habich, Georg. DIE DEUTSCHEN MEDAILLEURE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS. Halle A.D. Saale, A. Reichmann, 1916. xx, 290, (2) pp., ill., 12 plates. 4to. Printed card covers, taped. Internally fine. From the library of Gunter Kienast with label and acquisition notation on title. C-S 3994*. Grierson p. 165.
- 551 Hauser, Josef. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM JAHRE 1156 GEGRÜNDETEN (SEIT 1255) HAUPT-UND RESIDENZSTADT MÜNCHEN. Munich, 1905. xxxii, 318 pp., 42 plates. Photocopies in 5 linen-backed card cover volumes. Text is reasonably clear, plates are poorly reproduced compared to the original. C-S 4084*.
- 552 Isenbeck, Julius. DAS NASSAUISCHE MÜNZWESEN. 1970 reprint. 174 pp., 15 plates. Green cloth. C-S 2713.
- 553 Jesse, Wilhelm. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT BRAUNSCHWEIG VON 1499 BIS 1680. Braunschweig, 1962. 120 pp., ill. Printed wrappers. C-S 2665a.
- 554 Kennepohl, Karl. DIE MÜNZEN VON OSNABRÜCK. Die Prägungen des Bistums und des Domkapitels Osnabrück, der Stadt Osnabrück, sowie des Kollegiatstiftes und der Stadt Wiedenbrück. 1967 reprint. xv, 396 pp., ill., map, 43 plates. 4to. Linen. New. C-S 2721.
- 555 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, the Artus Company, 1967. (6), ii, (2), 284 pp., over 150 full page plates of medals, text illustrations. 4to. Textured red cloth gilt, inset gilt Goetz medal front cover. Errata slip laid in. A perfect copy. *Signed letter from the author outlining plans to issue an illustrated supplement. Very scarce.*
- 556 Kohler, Johann David. HISTORISCHE MUNZ-BELUSTIGUNG. Nuremberg, 1729-1750, 1764-1765. Twenty four volumes in twelve. Small square 4to, 21 x 18 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, backs heavily gilt, 5 raised bands, contrasting red & blue morocco spine labels. Red edges.

Bindings lightly worn but tight throughout. Contents in the finest possible condition. *An exceptional set of this rare and important early numismatic periodical, complete with the two volume index compiled by Johann Gottfried Bernhold 1764-1765. The "Historical Coin Amusement" was published weekly in eight page increments and contained historical explanations on national and foreign coins and medals. Each issue contains a fine engraving of the obverse and reverse of a coin or medal. Additionally, each volume contains a finely engraved frontispiece and headpiece, also an engraved title vignette. Titles throughout printed in red & black. Hirsch p. 70. Lipsius p. 213. Clain-Stefanelli 2297: "Adorned with artistic engravings of coin and medal designs, Kohler's publication is a real treasure chest of information, and even today it constitutes delightful reading for the numismatist and historian."*

- 557 Lebek, Walter. **DIE MUNZEN DER STADT ÜBERLINGEN.** Halle, A. Reichmann, 1939. 56 pp., 2 plates. 4to. Printed stiff paper covers. Grierson p. 100.
- 558 Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. **SAMMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN . . .** Nurnberg, 1743. (38), 424, (39) pp., frontispiece, ill. Calf & boards. Very good. Volume VII, of eight published 1737-1744. Lipsius p. 233.
- 559 Madai, David Samuel. **VOLLSTÄNDIGES THALER-CABINET.** Volume II. Königsberg, 1766. 2 l., 892 pp., frontis plate, title ill. Thick sm. square 8vo. Interleaved with interior text margins widened. Extra-illustrated with numerous coin illustrations cut to size and pasted on the blank leaves. (also) —. Volume III. Königsberg, 1767. (110), 621, (139) pp., frontis plate, title ill., 9 text ill. Sm. 8vo, not interleaved. Both volumes bound in dark cloth with paper spine labels, well worn. Contents fine. *It appears that the preliminary and supplemental text from the principal volumes and supplements have been bound into volume 3, both preceding and following the body of text. Though lacking volume I and later supplements, an interesting copy of a most important work. C-S 2322*.*
- 560 Noss, Alfred. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT NEUSS.** Sonderabdruck aus Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Köln Band IV, 1926. 46 pp., 4 coin plates. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Brown buckram.
- 561 Pick, Albert. **PAPIERGELD.** Ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber. Braunschweig, 1967. xi, 455 pp., paper money illustrations throughout, some in color. 4to. New.
- 562 Rosenberg, H.S. **MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LUNEBURG.** Dec. 15-, 1925. 93 pp., 954 lots, 34 fine coin plates. 4to. Stiff paper covers.
- 563 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. V. **DIE SAURMASCHE MUNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGIN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPER-PERIODE.** Berlin, Adolph Weyl, 1892. 76 double column pages, 104 full page plates. Two volumes in one. Brown leather & boards. Folio. Binding somewhat worn at spine and edges. Contents a trifle loose. Last four plates trimmed at outer edge, not affecting illustrations. Good copy. C-S 2634. Grierson p. 94: "*Catalogue bien illustre tres utile por identifier les monnaies du xive au xviii siecles et leur donner une reference.*"

- 564 Schrotter, Friedrich von. DAS PREUSSISCHE MUNZWESEN IM 18. JAHRHUNDERT. 1968 reprint. x, 159, 28 pp., 36 & 4 plates. 4to. Red cloth. New. C-S 2730*.
- 565 Schwalbach, C. DIE NEUEREN DEUTSCHEN TALER, DOPPELTALER UND DOPPELGULDEN vor Einführung der Reichswährung. Munich, Otto Helbing, 1915. 48 pp., 4 plates. 4to. Cloth & boards. Very good, pencil annotations. C-S 2637.
- 566 Stenzel, Theodor. DER BRAKTEATENFUND VON FRECKLEBEN IM HERZOGTHUM ANHALT. Berlin, E.S. Mittler und Sohn, 1862. (4), 71 pp., 4 plates. 4to, 25 x 20½ cm. Black boards, worn, spine badly chipped. Original wrappers bound in. Plates slightly foxed. Very Good. C-S 2062.
- 567 Suhle, Arthur. DAS MÜNZWESEN MAGDEBURGS UNTER ERZ-BISCHOF WICHMANN 1152-1192. Magdeburger Forschungen Band 1. Magdeburg, 1950. 53 pp., map, 31 plates. Brown buckram. Fine. C-S 2086.
- 568 Tornau, Otto. MUNZWESEN UND MUNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD VON DER MITTE DES FUNFZEHNTEH JAHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUM ERLOSCHEN DES GRAFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES. Prague, K. Andreschen, 1937. 525 pp., 56 coin plates. 4to. Unbound. Uncut and unopened. Fine. C-S 2707*. *Grierson p. 98.*
- 569 Waschinski, Emil. DIE MÜNZ- UND WÄHRUNGSPOLITIK DES DEUTSCHEN ORDENS IN PREUSSEN, IHRE HISTORISCHEN PROBLEME UND SELTENEN GEPRÄGE. Göttingen, Der Göttinger Arbeitskreis, 1952. 251 pp., 6 coin plates. Printed wrappers. C-S 2095. *Signature of Gunter Kienast on title.*
See also LBT 182.

GREAT BRITAIN & THE COMMONWEALTH

- 570 Akerman, John Yonge. COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN, Described and Illustrated. London, John Russell Smith, 1844. xi, 170 pp., 7 plates. Green cloth. Very good.
- 571 Allen, Derek. THE BELGIC DYNASTIES OF BRITAIN AND THEIR COINS. Oxford, 1944. 46 pp., maps, 4 coin plates. 4to. Printed blue wrappers. Very good.
- 572 -. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSLETS ("TEALBY") TYPE OF HENRY II. London, 1951. clxxxiv, 214 pp., ill., table, 25 coin plates. Blue cloth. New. C-S 1961
- 573 Atkins, James. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1889. vi, 402 pp., ill. Gilt morocco backed cloth, worn. Very good, t.e.g.
- 574 Bell, R.C. COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319 pp., ill.
- 575 -. COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pp., ill.
- 576 -. TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. xii, 315 pp., ill. New.

- 577 —. SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784-1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. xvii, 257 pp., ill. New.
- 578 —. UNOFFICIAL FARTHING 1820-1870. London, 1975. 248 pp., ill. New.
- 579 Boyne, William. THE SILVER TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, the Dependencies, and Colonies. To which are added Two Tokens in Gold, and Some in Copper which were Issued as Silver. London, printed for the subscribers only, 1866. 68 pp., 7 plates. Printed on rectos only. Morocco backed green cloth, t.e.g. Minimal age staining. Very good copy.
- 580 Brooke, George Cyril. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE NORMAN KINGS. London, 1916. cclv, (6), 462 pp., fold-out chart, 62 coin plates. Two volumes. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine set. C-S 1963. Grierson p. 116. *An important catalogue, with useful collotype plates.*
- 581 —. Another set, equally fine.
- 582 —. ENGLISH COINS from the Seventh Century to the Present Day. New York, Lincoln Macveagh, 1932. xii, 277 pp., 44 coin plates. Blue cloth, d.j. Fine. (also) —. (First English edition). London, Methuen & Co., first published in 1932. *Helen Farquhar's copy, fine presentation inscription from the author. A number of clippings from numismatic journals, newspapers, etc., laid in.* (also) —. Second edition. London, Methuen & Co., 1942. (also) —. Third edition, revised. London, Methuen & Co., reprinted 1955. C-S 2775*: "*The best general survey.*"
- 583 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; Presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy. (First edition). London, 1853. xlvii, 237 pp., engraved frontis portrait, ill. Embossed cloth, spine defective, rear cover detached. (also) —. . . . Second edition. London, 1855. xcv, 287 pp., frontis, ill. Embossed cloth, bit worn, spine ends renewed. Very good.
- 584 Burns, Edward. THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, illustrated from the cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq., of Ferguslie and other collections. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365, xviii, 556 pp., 78 finely engraved plates with descriptive text. 4to. Green cloth with red spine labels. Very fine. *One of 545 copies printed.* C-S 3172. Sigler 385. Grierson p. 118.
- 585 Cardonnel, Adam de. NUMISMATA SCOTIAE, or a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the Reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinburgh, George Nicol, 1786. (6), 157, 33 pp., 20 plates. 4to. Calf & boards, well worn, covers loose. Contents generally very good.
- 586 Carlyon-Britton, P.W.P. ON THE COINS OF WILLIAM I AND II, AND THE SEQUENCE OF THE TYPES. London, 1902. 16 pp., tables. (bound with) —. WILLIAM I & II, THEIR MINTS AND MONEYERS. London, 1902. 53 pp., 3 tables. Blue cloth. Interleaved. *Both Numismatic Chronicle offprints.*

- 587 Chalmers, Robert. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1893. viii, 496 pp. Red Cloth, bit soiled. Very good. C-S 2827*—*"Important also for the American colonies."* Grierson p. 136. *Rare*.
- 588 —. As above but the 1972 reprint. New.
- 589 Christmas, Rev. Henry. UNPUBLISHED ENGLISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. London, 1861. 16 pp. (*bound with*) —. COPPER COINAGE OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA. London, 1862. 24 pp. (*bound with*) —. ON THE ANGLO-AMERICAN COINAGE. n.p., n.d. 12 pp. (*bound with*) —. IRISH COINS OF COPPER AND BILLON. (1461-1688). London, 1862. 24 pp. (*bound with*) —. IRISH COINS OF COPPER AND BILLON. (1688-1823). London, 1863. 16 pp. (*bound with*) —. ANGLO-GALLIC COINS OF COPPER AND BILLON. n.p., n.d. 12 pp. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE & VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY THE REV. HENRY CHRISTMAS. London, Feb. 1-6, 1864. 68 pp., 992 lots. Ruled in red and priced throughout with buyers' names. Crimson three quarter morocco gilt. Fine. Top edge gilt. *From the Duke of Argyll's library*.
- 590 Cochran-Patrick, R(ober) W(illiam). RECORDS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND from the Earliest Period to the Union. Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas, 1876. Two volumes. xii, cci, 296, (6), 359 pp., ill., 16 fine autotype coin plates with facing descriptive text. 4to, 29 x 24 cm. Original citron half morocco, t.e.g. Extremities lightly rubbed, fine set. *Rare, only 250 copies printed.* C-S 3173*. Grierson p. 118.
- 591 —. CATALOGUE OF THE MEDALS OF SCOTLAND from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1884. viii, 286, (1) pp., 36 auto-gravure plates of medals, light offsetting. Original citron half morocco, worn, front cover detached, corner bumped. *Rare, only 350 copies printed.*
- 592 Craig, Sir John. THE MINT. A history of the London Mint from A.D. 287 to 1948. Cambridge, 1953. xviii, 449 pp., ill. Blue cloth gilt. (*also*) Three additional works on English coins, two bound. Four volumes in all.
- 593 Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 and 1812. Described and illustrated. Leamington Spa, A.W. Waters, 1922. viii, 63 pp., ill. Small 4to. Original brown printed wrappers. Fine. No. 89 of 200 copies, signed. C-S 3895.
- 594 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S.H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY ILLUSTRATED. Reprinted 1967. 567 pp., ill. Thick 4to. Red buckram, d.j. New.
- 595 Davis, W.J. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man. 1969 reprint. xlvii, 284 pp., ill., 15 plates. 4to. Blue cloth, d.j. New.
- 596 —. Another copy.
- 597 Davis, W.J. & Waters, A.W. TICKETS AND PASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND . . . 1974 reprint, viii, 347 pp., ill.

- 598 (Denton, M. & Prattent, T.) **THE VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION AND COIN COLLECTORS GUIDE**. London, M. Denton, 1797. Eight volumes in four. Frontis, titles to each part, 240 engraved plates, each illustrating the obverse and reverse of four tokens. 16mo. 17½ x 11 cm. Contemporary calf backed marbelled boards, worn but sound. Internally a fine copy except for the absence of plates 201, 205 & 206 (facsimiles inserted). *From the library of famed token collector George Chetwynd with his armorial bookplate in each volume. Also with the printed labels of W.C. Sanders, an early numismatic bookman in this country.*
- 599 Dickinson, H.W. **MATTHEW BOULTON**. Cambridge, 1937. xiv, 218 pp., ill. Orange cloth. Very fine.
- 600 —. **JAMES WATT, CRAFTSMAN & ENGINEER**. 1967 reprint. xvi, 207 pp., ill. New.
- 601 Dolley, R.H.M., Editor. **ANGLO-SAXON COINS**. Studies Presented to F.M. Stenton on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday, May 17, 1960. London, 1961. xv, 296 pp., ill., 16 plates. Blue cloth, d.j. C-S 1855*.
- 602 Folkes, Martin. **TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS**: First published by Martin Folkes, Esq; And now Re-printed, with Plates and Explanations. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. iv, 161, 12, 216 pp., 67 (42, 19, 6) plates of coins. Two parts in one volume. 4to. Full speckled calf gilt, rebacked, original spine label retained. Red edges. Very fine. *Lipsius p. 130.*
- 603 —. **ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS**. London, Society of Antiquaries, n.d. (ca. 1870-80). Title, 4 pp., frontis, 67 plates of coins. 4to. Morocco & green cloth. Spine gone, front cover detached. Title & few leaves foxed.
- 604 Garside, Henry. **BRITISH IMPERIAL COPPER AND BRONZE COIN-AGE 1838-1920**. London, Spink & Son, 1920 & 1925. 80, 24 pp. Blue cloth. C-S 2779. *The second pagination comprises the 1925 supplement, a relevant leaf from the Numismatic Chronicle also tipped in.*
- 605 Golding, Charles. **THE COINAGE OF SUFFOLK**, Consisting of the Regal Coins, Leadon Pieces, and Tokens of the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries. Together with Notices of the Mints and of Some of the Issuers of Tokens. London: Printed for Private Distribution Only, 1868. xi, 100 pp., ill., 6 plates. Sm. 4to, 25 x 20 cm. Vellum & boards gilt. Title printed in red & black, t.e.g. Very good. *Sigler 994. Scarce.*
- 606 Grueber, Herbert A. **A GUIDE TO THE ENGLISH MEDALS EXHIBITED IN THE KING'S LIBRARY**. London, 1881. First edition, xxi, 170 pp. Well bound in blue cloth & marbelled boards gilt. Fine.
- 607 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London, 1899. lxiii, 272 pp., 64 fine coin plates. Black roan & maroon cloth. Very good. C-S 2780*. *A most useful one volume reference on English coins.*
- 608 —. Another copy. Spine badly chipped & worn. Internally fine.
- 609 (Guest, Montague). **CATALOGUE OF THE ... COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES** Presented in 1907 to the Department

of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. London, British Museum, 1930. viii, 206 pp., table, 8 plates. Blue cloth. Bit worn.

- 610 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND** Arranged and Described with Remarks on British Money Previous to the Saxon Dynasties. London, Edward Lumley, 1841. iv, 308 pp., frontis, 47 plates of coins. Large paper copy, not published. 4to, 29½ x 21 cm. Heavily bound in full red morocco, gilt lettered & ruled. Top edge gilt. Interleaved. Worn at extremities, light waterstaining to plate margins. A pleasing copy. *From the library of John Brodribb Bergne and sold by Sothebys with his coin collection in 1873 where it brought the then high price of £5.5. Extra-illustrated with coin likenesses pasted to the interleaves and, in one case, a very finely drawn coin illustration. Also annotated in the autograph of Bergne with notes on rarity, provenances, etc. Also laid in is a note from Edw. Hawkins: "What ought I to give for a St Peters Halfpenny?" All in all, a fascinating volume of considerable importance.*
- 611 —. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND . . .** Second edition, with alterations and additions by R.L. Kenyon. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1876. vi, 504 pp., frontis, 54 plates. Gilt morocco backed cloth, interior joints tender. Fine.
- 612 —. As above but third edition, 1887. Modern cloth & marbelled boards. Generally a fine copy.
- 613 Hawkins, Edward, Franks, Augustus W. and Grueber, Herbert A. **MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND to the Death of George II.** 1969 reprint. Two volumes. xxxiii, 724, 866 pp., ill. New. C-S 4098*.
- 614 Hewlett, Lionel M. **ANGLO-GALLIC COINS.** London, 1920. xvi, 278 pp. 17 plates of coins. Rust cloth. Fine. C-S 1977.
- 615 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinettet, Funna i Sveriges Jord.** Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Sons, 1846. 6 p.l., cxxv, 332 pp., 10 engraved plates of coins, large fold-out map. 4to, 26 x 22½ cm. Original printed stiff wrappers. Untrimmed. Very good. *The extremely scarce first edition, with a summary in French.*
- 616 —. **ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT . . .** Second edition. Stockholm, 1881. 3 p.l., viii, 502 pp., 14 engraved plates of coins. Royal 8vo, 25 x 16½ cm. Original grey printed wrappers. Very fine copy. C-S 1857. *Grierson p. 116.*
- 617 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: An Outline of the Progress of the Coinage in Great Britain and Her Dependencies, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.** London, Charles Griffin, 1868. 207 pp., 23 plates, 12 in color. Third edition. Embossed cloth gilt. Interior joints cracked, else an attractive fine copy. All edges gilt.
- 618 Keary, Charles Francis and Grueber, Herbert A., edited by Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES.** London, 1887 & 1893. Two volumes. xciv, 282, cxxvi, 544 pp., tables, double-page map, 62 autotype

coin plates. Spine ends of volume I repaired else a fine set. *C-S 1863. Grierson p. 116.*

- 619 —. As above but 1970 reprint. New, in dust jackets.
- 620 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND**, Arranged and Described: Being a Sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver Coins of England. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1884. 1 p.l., 217 pp., frontis, 23 coin plates. Publisher's original brown quarter morocco gilt, t.e.g. Fine. *C-S 2783.*
- 621 —. Another copy. Contents a trifle loose. Very good.
- 622 (Leake, Stephen Martin). **NUMMI BRITANNICI: OR AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY . . .** London, W. Meadows, 1726 (Mis-dated 1626). x, 144, (6) pp., 8 coin plates. 12mo. Contemporary calf, covers detached. Fine. *Hirsch p. 73. Lipsius p. 221.*
- 623 —. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, W. Meadows, 1745. viii, 428, (8), (12) pp., 13 coin plates. Brown leatherette gilt. Title page in facsimile typescript, prelims a bit soiled. Ex-library. Some of the illustrations are coloured. Very good copy. *Hirsch p. 73. A scarce edition.*
- 624 Lindsay, John. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF IRELAND** from the Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV . . . Cork, Luke H. Bolster, 1839. 2 p.l., iv, 143, (1) pp., 14 plates of coins. 4to. Recent green cloth & marbelled boards gilt. Fine.
- 625 —. Another copy. Original cloth-backed green boards. Light foxing, as often found. Very good.
- 626 —. **A VIEW OF THE COINAGE OF THE HEPTARCHY . . .** Cork, Messrs. Bolster, 1842. viii, 135, (1) pp., 6 plates. 4to. Cloth-backed boards, worn. Plates, as usually found, somewhat foxed. Good.
- 627 Linecar, Howard W. A. **THE CROWN PIECE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS 1551-1961.** Lon., 1962. 93 pp., ill. 4to. Fine. *C-S 2784. (also)* Six additional works on British coins including Allen's Sovereigns of the British Empire and five Seaby publications. Seven items in all, four hardbound.
- 628 Liverpool, Charles (Jenkinson) Earl of. **A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING.** London, Oxford, 1805. 268 pp. 4to. Morocco & boards, worn. Title & half-title dusty, few minor repairs. Very good.
- 629 [LOCKETT, R.C.]. Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT.** The English, Scottish, Irish and Continental Series. Eight Sales 1955-1961, all with plates and prices realized printed by each lot. List of buyers' names to most parts. One thick 8vo volume. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. *C-S 2785.*
- 630 Marno, C.L.V. **NOTES ON THE COINAGE OF EDWARD III BETWEEN 1351-1377.** London, 1924. 18 pp., ill. Tall 4to. Cloth-backed boards, bit soiled & worn.
- 631 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, From the Reign of Elizabeth to**

- that of Her Present Majesty. London & Paris, Rollin & Feuardent, 1885. xvi, 91 pp., ill. Gilt morocco backed cloth, t.e.g. Lightly rubbed. Fine. C-S 2787.
- 632 —. As above but second edition, with alterations and additions. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1893. xxiii, 150 pp., ill. Gilt morocco-backed cloth, lightly rubbed. Very fine. C-S 2787.
- 633 Mossop, H.R. THE LINCOLN MINT c. 890-1279. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32, ci pp., 102 plates, tables. Blue cloth gilt, d.j. New.
- 634 Nelson, Philip. THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBEL-LION, 1642-1649. Liverpool, W.M. Murphy, 1907. 2 p.l., 71 pp., map, ill. Blue cloth, moderately worn & soiled. Internally fine. Printed wrappers bound in. C-S 2817.
- 635 —. COINAGE OF THE ISLE OF MAN. Numismatic Chronicle (1899). Ser. 3, vol. 19. pp. 35-80, plates III-VI. Disbound. C-S 2831. (also) PROCEEDINGS OF THE MANCHESTER NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Parts I, IV & V, 1864-1867. Contains Chas. Clay's work on Isle of Man Currency with a photographic plate, a supplement to same, and other illustrated papers. Four items in all.
- 636 North, J.J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. Volume 1: Early Anglo-Saxon — Henry III. c. 650-1272. Volume 2: Edward I to Charles II 1272-1662. London, 1963 & 1960. 200, 183 pp., 26 plates. Two volumes. Grained blue cloth, dust jackets. *Grierson p. 114.*
- 637 Oman, Charles. THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1931. xii, 395 pp., 45 plates. Maroon cloth gilt. Fine. C-S 2789.
- 638 —. THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND. Oxford, 1931. xii, 395 pp., 45 plates. Brown cloth gilt. Very good. (also) Brooke, George C. ENGLISH COINS from the Seventh Century to the Present Day. Second edition. London, 1942. xii, 277 pp., 64 plates. Red cloth gilt. Fine.
- 639 Pedrick, Gale. MONASTIC SEALS OF THE XIIIth CENTURY... London, 1902. ix, (9), 144 pp., 50 plates. Sm. 4to. Vellum & boards gilt, corners worn, bit soiled. Top edge gilt, others untrimmed. *Sigler 1999.*
- 640 — BOROUGH SEALS OF THE GOTHIC PERIOD... London, 1904. x, (1), 141 pp., 50 plates. Sm. 4to. Vellum & boards gilt, worn at edges. Top edge gilt, others untrimmed. *Sigler 1998.*
- 641 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM 1558-1958. London, 1960. xx, 646 pp., 50 coin plates. 4to. Maroon cloth. As new.
- 642 —. As above but second edition. London, 1964. xx, 648 pp., 50 plates. 4to.
- 643 Pegge, Samuel. AN ESSAY ON THE COINS OF CUNOBELIN... London, William Bowyer, 1766. iv, 135, (1) pp., 2 engraved coin plates. First (and only) edition, limited to 200 copies. (bound with) —. AN ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS FABRICATED BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY... London, T. Snelling, 1772. 1 p.l., iii, (1), 125, (1) pp., engraved dedication, ill., 1 coin plate. 4to. Full speckled calf, spine heavily gilt, morocco label. Spine ends worn, front joint cracked but holding. Fine. *Lipsius pp. 309-310.*

- 644 Petersson, H. Bertil. **ANGLO-SAXON CURRENCY.** King Edgar's Reform to the Norman Conquest. Lund, 1969. 294 pp., 2 coin plates. Printed paper covers. New.
- 645 Pettingal, John. **A DISSERTATION UPON THE TASCIA, OR LEGEND, ON THE BRITISH COINS OF CUNOBELIN AND OTHERS.** London, 1763. 9 pp., 1 plate. 24½ x 20 cm. Disbound.
- 646 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** Part 1: European Territories. Part 2: Asian Territories. Part 3: West Indies. London, Spink & Son, 1960-1965. Three volumes. 25 x 18 cm. Volume 1 in paper covers, vols. 2 & 3 cloth bound.
- 647 —. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** Part 1, European Territories. Lon., 1960. 98 pp., ill. (*also*) Part 3, WEST INDIES. Lon., 1965. 364 pp., ill. Two volumes, last bound.
- 648 —. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.** Part 3. West Indies. Lon., 1965. 365 pp., ill. (*also*) —. **COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA 1786-1951.** 271 pp., ill. Two bound volumes.
- 649 —. **MODERN COINS AND NOTES OF CYPRUS.** 1974. 323 pp., ill. (*also*) Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS.** London, 1972. x, 90 pp., ill. (*also*) Seaby. **COINS AND TOKENS OF SCOTLAND.** 1972. (*also*) Seaby. **COINS AND TOKENS OF IRELAND.** 1970. (*also*) Seaby. **BRITISH TOKENS AND THEIR VALUES.** 1970. (*also*) Lowe, G.J. **AN INTRODUCTION TO BRITISH TOKENS.** 1975. (*also*) Robb, A.F. **COINS, TOKENS & BANK NOTES.** 1976. Seven books, last two in paper covers.
- 650 Reid, R.L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER . . .** Victoria, 1926. (6), 101 pp., 13 plates. Printed wrappers.
- 651 Remick, Jerome et al. **THE GUIDE BOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1649-1971.** Third (and latest) edition. Winnipeg, 1971. 568 pp., ill. (*also*) Friedberg, Robert. **COINS OF THE BRITISH WORLD.** N.Y., 1962. xii, 210 pp., ill. 4to. Rear fly torn. (*also*) Six additional works on Commonwealth coins. Eight works in all, three bound.
- 652 Richardson, Adam B. **CATALOGUE OF THE SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES EDINBURGH.** Edinburgh, Society of Antiquaries, 1901. viii, 397 pp., 12 coin plates. Black quarter roan, spine ends chipped. Top edge gilt, others untrimmed. Fine. *One of 250 copies.*
- 653 Robertson, J.D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND . . .** London, 1878. xxvii, 146 pp., ill. Red cloth, crudely rebacked.
- 654 **ROYAL MINT REPORTS.** 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970-71. Five reports, printed wrappers.
- 655 Ruding, Rev. Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES,** from the Earliest Period of Authentick History to the End of the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of His Present Majesty King George III. (First edition). London, Nichols, Son, and Bentley, 1817. Four

- volumes. xxxvi, 518, 532, xxxvi, 542, (42), 88 pp., tables, folding map, plan of the Royal Mint, 118 plates of coins. 4to. Maroon buckram. Light waterstaining to several plates but generally a fine copy. C-S 2793*. Grierson p. 115. *With the very scarce 88 page Supplement issued in 1819.*
- 656 — ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN . . . The Second Edition, Corrected, Enlarged, and Continued to the Close of the Year 1818. London. Lackington et al., 1819. Five volumes of text (8vo), one plate volume (4to). Six volumes in all. xlviii, 421, 487, 487, 506, 382, 131 pp., 118 engraved coin plates, Mint plan, folding map in special pocket, folding table. Recent gilt lettered buckram. Fine set.
- 657 — ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN . . . Third (and best) edition. London, John Hearne, 1840. Three volumes. xix, (2), 422, vi, 520, (4) pp., engraved dedication leaf, 160 plates of coins, plan of Royal Mint, folding map. 4to. Contemporary calf & marbled boards, worn, one joint cracked. Contents and plates generally fine.
- 658 Sandwich, (George Charles) The Earl of. BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS RELATING TO NAVAL AND MARITIME AFFAIRS. Greenwich, National Maritime Museum, 1937. (First edition). 307, (1) pp., title vignette, 27 plates of medals with tissue guards. Sm. 4to, 24½ x 18 cm. Blue cloth-backed printed boards. Fine. C-S 3976*. Grierson p. 161. Purves 97. *Scarce.*
- 659 Schembri, C.H.C. COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. 1966 Spink & Son reprint. xii, 262 pp., 84 plates. Maroon cloth gilt, as new.
- 660 (Simon, James). SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland: With Mr. Snelling's Supplement: Also an Additional Plate. Dublin, G.A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13 pp., 12 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Contemporary boards, well worn & soiled but sound. Very good. Leitzmann p. 131.
- 661 (Snelling, Thomas). SNELLING'S SEVENTY-ONE PLATES OF GOLD AND SILVER COIN, With their Weight, Fineness and Value. London, H. Chapman, W. Collins & T. King, n.d. (ca. 1757). 24 ll., 71 engraved coin illustrations. Royal 8vo, 26 x 18 cm. Contemporary wraps, some light waterstaining on lower margins of several leaves.
- 662 —. A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND . . . London, 1762. (2), 55 pp., 17 plates. (*bound with*) A VIEW OF THE GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND . . . London, 1763. (2), iv, 38 pp., 7 plates. (*bound with*) A VIEW OF THE COPPER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND . . . London, 1766. (4), 46, 6 pp., 7 plates. (*bound with*) MISCELLANEOUS VIEWS. . . . London, 1769. (4), 53, (1) pp., 7 plates. (*bound with*) A VIEW OF THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND USE OF JETTONS OR COUNTERS. . . . London, 1769. (2), 2, 16 pp., 7 plates. (*bound with*) A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. . . . London, 1774. (4), 20 pp., 10 plates. (*bound with*) A SUPPLEMENT TO MR. SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS. n.p., n.d. 8 pp., 3 plates. (*bound with*) THIRTY THREE PLATES OF ENGLISH MEDALS BY THE LATE MR. THOMAS SNELLING. London, 1776. Engraved title, 33 plates. (*bound with*) A TABLE OF THE PLATES

WHEREBY TO DISCOVER AT ONCE ANY PARTICULAR COIN WITH THE RARITY ACCORDING TO SNELLING, & THE RARITY & PRESENT PRICE ACCORDING TO PINKERTON IN HIS ESSAY ON MEDALS PRINTED IN LONDON 1789. n.d. (2) pp. Manuscript in a fine hand. Contemporary panelled full diced calf. Spine decorated in gilt, black morocco label. Gilt dentelles. Worn at edges & spine, front joint broken. Contents very good. Signature of a former owner on several titles. *First editions of all of Snelling's works issued in folio.*

- 663 —. A VIEW OF THE COPPER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND. . . London, the author, 1766. 2 p.l., 46, 6 pp., ill., 7 plates. 4to. Modern tan cloth.
- 664 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE RASHLEIGH COLLECTION OF COINS. June 21-July 1, 1909. v, 200 pp., 1185 lots, 18 coin plates. Brown cloth, spine label. *Grierson p. 194. An important collection of English coins.*
- 665 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge and Glendining & Co. ALEXANDER DURLACHER 1899. 583 lots, 3 plates. F.G. HILTON-PRICE & WILLIAM SAWARD 1910. 283 lots. F.G. LAWRENCE 1910. 320 lots. MATTHEW PIERS WATT BOULTON 1912. 354 lots. (W. SAWARD) 1919. 579 lots, 2 plates. A.G. WEIGHTMAN 1926. 244 lots, 2 plates. F.G. LAWRENCE 1927. 498 lots, 4 plates. (M.A. BRIGG) 1943. 232 lots. MONTAGU (4) 1897. 373 lots, 5 plates. MURDOCH (3) 1904. 718 lots, 7 plates. C.E.G. MACKERELL 1906. 301 lots, 3 plates. A NOBLEMAN 1922. 724 lots, 16 plates. The foregoing sales bound in two volumes, tabbed for easy location. Red cloth.
- 666 Spink & Son. THE MILLED SILVER COINAGE OF ENGLAND from Charles II to the Present Day, Including Patterns and Proofs, with a Chapter on Maundy Money. London, 1925. 134 pp., ill. Grey lettered cloth. Fine.
- 667 Stainer, C.L. OXFORD SILVER PENNIES FROM A.D. 925-A.D. 1272. Oxford, 1904. xlv, 93 pp., frontis, 14 plates. Blue cloth gilt, t.e.g.
- 668 Stewart, Ian Halley. THE SCOTTISH COINAGE. London, 1955. xi, 181 pp., 21 plates. C-S 3176*. *Grierson p. 118.*
- 669 Strong, Roy C. PORTRAITS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH I. Oxford, 1963. xiv, 173 pp., color frontis, ill., 23 plates. Blue cloth, d.j. New.
- 670 Sutherland, C.H.V. ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD. London, 1948. 106 pp., 5 plates. Printed wrappers bit stained.
- 671 —. ENGLISH COINAGE 600-1900. London, 1973. 232 pp., 108 coin plates. Black cloth, d.j. New.
- 672 SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. London, The British Academy and The Carlsberg Foundation, Oxford University Press, 1958-1970. The first fifteen volumes of this series complete. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. Mostly as new in original dust jackets.
- 673 Thompson, J.D.A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS A.D. 600-1500. Oxford, Royal Numismatic Society, 1956. xlix, 165 pp., frontis, 24 plates. Blue cloth, d.j. C-S 1666.

- 674 Thorburn, W. Stewart. A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY AND VALUATION OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND . . . Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Herbert A. Grueber. London, 1905. ix, 283 pp., 40 plates. Gilt decorated crimson cloth. Fine.
- 675 Williamson, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY . . . London, 1967 reprint. Three volumes. 1590 pp., ill., 20 plates. Green cloth.
- 676 Wingate, James. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND: Drawn from Specimens in the Author's Cabinet. Glasgow, the author, 1868. 146 pp., errata, 48 coin plates, some colored, descriptive text. 4to. Full green morocco, panelled and decorated in gilt. Raised bands, gilt back. Edges rubbed, few digs rear cover. *Presentation copy, one of 150 copies printed. Sigler 2837.*
- 677 Wright, L.V.W. COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS. A Practical Guide in the Series. London, 1959. 236 pp., ill. Blue cloth. C-S 2836.
See also Lots 178, 181, 184.

HUNGARY

- 678 Rethy, Dr. Ladislaus. CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE . . . Graz, 1958 reprint. Translated into German by Gunther Probszt. 128 pp., map, 49 plates. C-S 2786*.

INDIA

- 679 Allan, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. London, 1936. clxvii, 318 pp., 46 coin plates, 6 pp. Red cloth gilt. Fine. Unopened. C-S 2851*. *Volume II of BMC of Indian Coins.*
- 680 —. As above but 1967 reprint.
- 681 —. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA. 1967 reprint. cxxxviii, 184 pp., 24 plates.
- 682 Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD. Bombay, 1954. First edition. 34, (2), clviii, 363 pp., frontis, portrait, 48 plates. Blue cloth. *One of 1000 copies. C-S 2848. "The most important gold hoard found in India."*
- 683 Brown, C.J. THE COINS OF INDIA. Calcutta & London, 1922. 120 pp., 12 plates. 12mo. Tan cloth. C-S 2850. *Useful bibliography.*
- 684 [CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA]. Smith, Vincent A. . . . Volume I: Part I. The Early Foreign Dynasties and the Guptas. Part II. Ancient Coins of Indian Types. Part III. Persian, Mediaeval, South Indian, and Miscellaneous Coins. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1906. xviii, 346 pp., 31 plates. Royal 8vo, 25 x 17 cm. Red cloth gilt, t.e.g. *Ex Library of Congress. C-S 2852*. Grierson p. 147.*
- 685 —. Wright, H. Nelson . . . Volume II: Part I. The Sultans of Dehli. Part II. Contemporary Dynasties in India. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1907. xii, 280 pp., linen-backed folding map, 25 plates. Green cloth gilt, t.e.g. *Ex Library of Congress.*

- 686 —. Wright, H. Nelson . . . Volume III: Mughal Emperors of India. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908. lxxxiv, 360 pp., tables, linen-backed folding map, 22 plates. Green cloth gilt, t.e.g. *Ex Library of Congress*.
- 687 Henderson, J.R. THE COINS OF HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN. Madras, 1921. x, 123 pp., 9 collotype plates. Cloth-backed boards, bit worn & soiled. Very good. C-S 2864.
- 688 Herzfeld, Ernst. KUSHANO-SASANIAN COINS. Calcutta, Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India No. 38, 1930. 3 p.l., 51, vi pp., 4 tables, 4 coin plates. Folio, 35 x 26 cm. Printed grey wrappers, chipped at spine. Very good. *Grierson p. 149*. C-S 967.
- 689 Miles, George C., Editor. ARCHAEOLOGICA ORIENTALIA IN MEMORIAM ERNST HERZFELD. Locust Valley, J.J. Augustin, 1952. 280 pp., frontis portrait, folding diagram, ill., 36 plates. 4to. Rust cloth. Fine. *Several studies of numismatic import*.
- 690 Mitchener, Michael. THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE. London, 1973. (also) —. THE EARLY COINAGE OF CENTRAL ASIA. London, 1973. (also) —. THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN. London, 1973. (also) MacKenzie & Lachman. COUNTERMARKS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE 1880-1922. London, 1974. Four 4to books, all in wrappers.
- 691 Probyn, L.C. INDIAN COINAGE AND CURRENCY. Papers on an Indian Gold Standard, with the Indian Coinage and Currency Acts Corrected to Date. London, 1897. viii, 125 pp., chart. Brown cloth. Very good. *Sigler 2105*.
- 692 Rapson, Edward James. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSHATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY. 1967 reprint. ccviii, 268 pp., map, 21 plates.
- 693 Sahni, Biral. THE TECHNIQUE OF CASTING COINS IN ANCIENT INDIA. Bombay, Memoirs of the Numismatic Society of India, 1945. 2 p.l., 68 pp., ill., 7 plates with descriptive guards. Folio. 37 x 24½ cm. Printed brown paper covers, frayed. Very good. C-S 4437.
- 694 Singhal, C.R. and Acharya, G.V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY. THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Bombay, 1935. xxxii, 154 pp., map, table, 11 coin plates. Green cloth.

ISLAM

- 695 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA. ANS, N.Y., 1964. 444 pp., ill., 44 coin plates. Numismatic Studies No. 12. 4to. Printed tan wrappers. C-S 1920a. *Grierson p. 144*.
- 696 Hazard, Harry W. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF LATE MEDIEVAL NORTH AFRICA. New York, The American Numismatic Society, 1952. 377 pp., 4 pp. corrigenda and addenda, 8 coin plates, fold-out map. 4to. Original tan printed wrappers, discolored. Fine copy. C-S 1932. *Grierson p. 144*.

- 697 Lane Poole, Stanley. COINS OF THE URTUKI TURKUMÁNS. London, Marsden's International Numismata Orientalia, Part II, 1876. x, 44 pp., 6 pls. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Printed wrappers, covers & contents loose. Very good. *Grierson* p. 143. C-S 1934.
- 698 Miles, George C. RARE ISLAMIC COINS. New York, ANS NNM 118, 1950. xi, 138 pp., 10 plates. Tan wraps.
- 699 Sourdel, Dominique. INVENTAIRE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES ANCIENNES DU MUSÉE DE CABOUL. Damascus, Institut Français de Damas, 1953. xxiii, 142, (6) pp., 6 plates. Printed wrappers, small stain on cover else fine. C-S 1913.
- 700 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAIYAD COINS. London, British Museum, 1956. civ, 329 pp., ill., tables, 31 coin plates. Gilt lettered olive cloth. New. C-S 1916*. *Grierson* p. 142.
- 701 Zambaur, E. de. MANUEL DE GÉNÉALOGIE ET DE CHRONOLOGIE POUR L'HISTOIRE DE L'ISLAM. Bad Pyrmont, 1955. xii, 388 pp., 5 maps 20 tables. Tall 4to, 33 x 24½ cm. Blue buckram gilt. C-S 1917*.
- 702 Zambaur, Eduard von, edited by Jaekel, Peter. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DES ISLAMs Zeitlich und Örtlich Geordnet. Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pp., frontis, 2 alphabet plates, 26 folding tables. 4to. Crimson cloth. New.

ITALY

- 703 Cermentini & Toderi. PREZZARIO MONETE CONIATE IN ITALIA DAL 1800 al 1974. 1975 ed. (also) Varesi, C. MONETE DECIMALI ITALIANE. 1975 ed. (also) Bobba. SUPER MANUALE DEL COLLEZIONE ISTA DI MONETE DECIMALI ITALIANE. 1975. (also) Bobba. CATALOGO DELLA CARTA-MONETA D'OCUPAZIONE E DI LIBERAZIONE ... 1975. (also) Bobba. CARTAMONETA ITALIANA. 1976. Five volumes, paper covers.
- 704 Ciferri, R. REPERTORIO ALFABETICO DI NUMISMATICA Medioevale e Moderna Principalmente Italiana. Tomo I: A-K. Pavia, 1963. vii, 512 pp. C-S 1597.
- 705 Coffin, Joseph. COINS OF THE POPES. Illustrated with Photographs. New York, Coward-McCann, 1946. 169 pp., frontis, 16 coin plates. Fine copy, d.j. C-S 2951.
- 706 Keary, C.F. A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION OF ITALIAN MEDALS. Second edition. London, British Museum, 1893. xvii, 98 pp., 7 autotype plates of medals. Original printed blue paper boards. Fine. C-S 4006.
- 707 Lenormant, Charles (Editor). TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE ... Medailles Coulees et Ciselees en Italie aux XVe et XVIe Siecles. Paris, 1834 & 1836. Two volumes. (4), 34, (4), 40, (2) pp., 40 & 44 plates. Folio. Maroon cloth, lacking spines, covers detached. Contents and plates generally fine. *The two foregoing volumes comprise the portion of the Tresor devoted to Italian Renaissance Medals and are a significant contribution to the subject.*
- 708 Ricciardi, Eduardo. MEDAGLIE DEL REGNO DELLE DUE SICILE

- 1735-1861. Con 352 illustrazioni. (first edition) Naples, Detken & Rocholl, 1910. 56 pp., 15 plates. Sm. 4to. Brown buckram, original printed wrappers bound in at rear. *(also)* —. SUPPLEMENTO con 86 illustrazioni. Naples, 1913. 37 pp. plates 16-20. Sm. 4to. Green buckram. Original wrappers bound in at rear. No. 24 of 250 copies. Both volumes ex ANS. Bindings a bit worn. Very good. C-S 4123* lists the 1930 edition.
- 709 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DELL'ING. M.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI. Rome, June 29, 1950. 62 pp., 648 lots, 18 plates, starting price list.
- 710 Simonetti, Luigi. MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA. Dalla Caduta Dell'Impero Romano alla Rivoluzione Francese. Volume I: Cronologia. Parte I. Acaia-Avisan. Florence, 1965. 625 pp. Full calf gilt, slipcase.
- 711 —. MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. Volume I, Casa Savoia. Parte I, da Oddone-Conte (1056) a Carlo Emanuele, I Duca (1630). Florence, 1967. 485 pp., ill. Green morocco gilt. slipcase.
- 712 Spaziana Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI Battuti in Zecche Italiane e da Italiani All'estero. I. Casa Savoia da Filiberto II a Vittorio Emanuele III. Rome, 1951. 75 pp., ill., valuation list. *Grierson p. 106.*

JAPAN

- 713 Craig, Alan D. TRANSLATION OF "KAHEI NO REIKISHI" (HISTORY OF JAPANESE MONEY). Berkeley, 1963. Translation Yong Joon Kim, Reiko Hayashi. Typewritten manuscript, 8½" x 11", with numerous manuscript additions & corrections. Approx. 40 leaves. *(also)* Craig, Hayashi, Kim, Kozono. MONEY HISTORY [of Japan] TRANSLATION. Berkeley, 1964. Typewritten manuscript, 8½" x 11", with numerous handwritten revisions. 45 leaves. *(also)* An additional manuscript of the same work sans title page. *Apparently these three manuscripts comprise translations by the various compilers and form the basis of Coole W 119/7. Additional correspondence included with the lot.*
- 714 Munro, Neil Gordon. COINS OF JAPAN. 1962 reprint. xx, 281 pp., ill. Green buckram, bit worn.

KOREA

- 715 (The Bank of Korea). THE MONEY OF KOREA. (Seoul, 1960). 2 p.l., 230 pp., 2 p.l., coin and paper money illustrations throughout. Sm. 4to, 26 x 19 cm. Gilt lettered cloth. *Sub-titles in English. C-S 2986.*
- 716 Craig, Alan D. THE COINS OF KOREA and an Outline of Early Chinese Coinages. Berkeley, 1955. 96 pp., ill. Cloth-backed boards. *Scarce. C-S 2988. Coole W 119/4*.*
- 717 —. Another copy. *With corrections and additions, possibly by the author.*

LITHUANIA

- 718 Karys, Jonas K. NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI. Ostrublis,

Ostmarkē, Auksinas, Litas. Istorija ir Numizmatika (su 160 Paveikslj). CURRENCY OF THE INDEPENDENT LITHUANIA. N.Y., 1953. 255 pp., paper money and coin illustrations throughout. Card covers. C-S 2991. Covers the 1914-1941 period with an English summary.

MEXICO

- 719 Christensen, Henry. SILVER DOLLARS OF INDEPENDENT MEXICO. N.Y., Feb. 21, 1958. 49 pp., 1282 lots, prices realized list bound in. Library edition, maroon cloth gilt.
- 720 Nesmith, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572. New York, ANS NNM 131, 1955. vii, 139 pp., ill., 13 plates, 6 enlarged plates. Tan wraps.
- 721 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. 146 pp., frontis, 23 coin plates, errata slip. 4to. Original brown cloth. Fine. C-S 3067*. *Grierson p. 134. (also) —. MEXICAN PATRIOTS AND THEIR PART IN NUMISMATICS. Parts 1-4. ANA reprints. Self-covered.*
- 722 Utberg, Neil S. The COINS OF MEXICO 1536-1962. Second edition. *(also) —. 1536-1963 edition. (also) —. COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. (also) —. COINS OF THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO. (also) Raymond, Wayne. THE COINS OF MEXICO SILVER AND COPPER. (also) Buttrey, T.V. A GUIDE BOOK OF MEXICAN COINS.* Six items in all, various sizes and dates, few covers soiled, last title hardbound.
- 723 Wood, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916. New York, ANS NNM 4, 1921. 44 pp., frontis, 26 plates. 16 mo. Wraps.
- 724 —. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. New York, ANS NNM 38, 1928. 53 pp., 15 double plates. 16mo. Wraps.

THE MONGOLS

- 725 Ghirshman, R. & T. LES CHIONITES-HEPHTALITES. Cairo, Ministère de l'Education Nationale, 1948. xiii, 156 pp., 8 plates. Sm. folio, 33½ x 27 cm. Blue buckram. C-S 2276. *Grierson p. 149.*

THE NETHERLANDS

- 726 Loon, Gerard van. BESCHRYVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORI-PENNINGEN: Ofbeknopt Verhaal van't gene sedert de Overdracht der Heerschappye van Keyser Karel den Vyfden op Koning Philips Zynen Zoon, Tot het fluyten van den Uytrechtschen Vreede, In de zeventien Nederlandsche Gewesten is voorgevallen. The Hague, Christiaan van Lom et al., 1723, 1726, 1728 & 1731. Four volumes. (56), 574, (48), (6), 562, (38), (6), 556, (38), (6), 697, (36) pp. Fine engraved frontispiece of the author, engraved title. Titles to each volume printed in red & black with finely engraved vignettes. Half titles to each volume. Finely illustrated throughout with numerous engravings of coins and medals. Folio, 40 x 28 cm. Uniformly bound in full speckled calf, spines gilt, worn. Fine set.

Undoubtedly, the outstanding medallic work of the Eighteenth Century. It was followed several years later by a French translation. The author (1683-1758) was a lawyer, archaeologist and numismatist. C-S 4135. Grierson p. 166. Lipsius p. 235.*

- 727 Witte, Alphonse De. HISTOIRE MONETAIRE DES COMTES DE LOUVAIN, DUCS OF BRABANT et marquis du Saint Empire Romain. Antwerp, Academie d'Archaeologie de Belgique, 1894, 1896 & 1899. Three volumes. 212, (1), 347, (1), 416, (1) pp., 85 numbered plates, 1 text plate, text ill. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Uniformly bound in blue half cloth & mottled boards. *Blindstamp of David Bullowa on titles. Fine set. C-S 3030*. Grierson p. 88. Very Rare.*

OTTOMAN EMPIRE

- 728 Pere, Nuri. OSMANLILARDA MADENİ PARALAR. (COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE). Istanbul, 1968. x, 309 pp., 96 plates. Black cloth, d.j. *Summary in English.*

PERSIA

- 729 Miles, George C. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF RAYY. New York, The American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 2, 1938. xii, 240 pp., 6 plates. 4to. Paper covers bit darkened, contents fine. C-S 1938.
- 730 Rabino di Borgomale, H.L. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHAHS OF IRAN, 1500-1941. (Hertford), 1945. xv, 108 pp., bibliography, 5 tables, 4 plates. Printed wrappers. C-S 3080.

POLAND

- 731 Hutten-Czapski, Emeric. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MEDAILLES ET MONNAIES POLONAISES. Graz, 1957 reprint. Five volumes in three. 2272 pp., 29 plates. Uniform green cloth. Fine. C-S 3110*.
- 732 Wiecek, Adam. DZIEJE SZTUKI MEDALIERSKIEJ W POLSCE. Kracow, 1972. 401 pp., ill. Cloth.

PORTUGAL

- 733 Batalha Reis, Pedro. PRECARIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 A 1640. Lisbon, 1956. 54, (8) pp., 65 plates. C-S 1985.
- 734 Ferraro Vaz, J. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. Portugal Continental 1640-1948. Lisbon, 1948. 246 pp., ill. Printed paper covers. C-S 3123.
- 735 -. NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA 1128-1383. Lisbon, 1960. 448, xvi pp., ill., maps, numerous plates of coins, seals and documents. 4to, 30 x 22 cm. Tan wrappers and titles printed in red & black. Two volumes. New. C-S 1987. *Grierson p. 113.*
- 736 Figanier, Joaquim. MOEDAS ÁRABES, Inventário e Descrição. Two volumes. Lisbon, Casa da Moeda, 1949 & 1959. xiii, 105, (8), 168, (4) pp., 9 plates. Printed wrappers. Fine. C-S 1988.

RUSSIA

- 737 Bayer, Theophil. Sigefrid. **HISTORIA OSRHOENA ET EDESSENA EX NUMMIS ILLUSTRATA**. St. Petersburg, ex Typographia Academiae, 1734. 124, 362, (10) pp., 7 engraved plates. 4to. Blue buckram. Fine. *Bookplate of Edward Theodore Newell. An early work on Russian Numismatics. Hirsch p. 9. Lipsius p. 26.*
- 738 Michailovitch, Grand-Duc Georges. **MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE 1725-1894**. 1973 reprint. xlxvi, 675 pp., 212 coin plates, portrait, etc. Lge 4to.
- 739 —. Another copy. New.
- 740 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911**. A Compilation of all known types and varieties. New York, 1958. First edition. xv, 77 pp., 17 plates. Red cloth, d.j. As new.
- 741 —. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1682 TO 1917**. BJSB. Amsterdam & London, 1965. First edition. 276 pp., 48 plates. Blue cloth.
- 742 —. Another copy. Lower margin of plates waterstained.
- 743 Spassky, I.G. **RUSSKAIA MONETNAIA SISTEMA**. Third revised edition, Leningrad, 1962. 221 pp., ill. C-S 3164*. *In Russian.*
- 744 —. **THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM**. A Historo-Numismatic Survey. Revised and enlarged edition. Amsterdam, 1967. 253 pp., ill. 4to.
- See also Est 1001.

SCANDINAVIA

- 745 Aakjaer, Svend (Editor). **MØNT**. Stockholm, Oslo & Copenhagen, 1936. 225 pp., ill. Crimson half morocco. Very fine. C-S 2233. *Grierson p. 119.*
- 746 Appelgren, T.G. **JOHAN OTTO WEDBERGS MYNTSAMLING I**. Svenska mynt fran Medeltiden och nyare tiden intill ar 1654. Stockholm, Oct. 8-10 1912. 20 pp., 680 lots, portrait, 4 coin plates. Two other Appelgren sales, 1911 and 1912, included also.
- 747 Bergsøe, Vilhelm. **DANSKE MEDAILLER OG JETONS Samt Militaire Haederstegn fra 1789-1892 (Norges til 1814), Slesvig og Holstens til 1864)**. Copenhagen, Ernst Bojesen, 1893. viii, 219 pp., 4 plates. 4to. Printed wrappers. Fine. C-S 4048. *Grierson p. 167.*
- 748 Hede, Holger. H.H. **SCHOUS SAMLING**. Montauktion. Udvalgte Danske og Norske Monter fra Nyere tid af . . . Copenhagen, June 9-11, 1927. Two volumes. 35 pp., 1220 lots, 25 coin plates in folder. Paper covers worn & soiled. 4to. *Grierson p. 201.*
- 749 —. **RAGOCZY COLLECTION Part I**. Copenhagen, Sept. 22-24, 1959. 49 pp., 1560 lots, 12 coin plates. *Grierson p. 201.*
- 750 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG L.E. BRUUN, KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MUNZEN**. Complete set of eighty plates for this important collection of Swedish coins sold in two parts in 1914. Two volumes in

paper folders which are falling apart. Plates are fine. Text not present. *Grierson p. 201.*

- 751 Hildebrand, Hans. **SAMLINGEN AF SVENSKA MYNT. I.** Riksbankens Myntkabinett. Stockholm, 1889. v, 398 pp. Cloth-backed simulated wood boards. Fine. C-S 3278.
- 752 **NUMISMATISK FORENINGS MEDLEMS-BLAD.** Thirty pieces 1917-1924. Self-covered, folded at one time. C-S 358.
- 753 Öberg, Herje. **GULDBRAKTEATERNA FRAN NORDENS FOLK-VANDRINGSTID.** Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1942. 310 pp., ill., 26 plates. Blue buckram, wrappers bound in. Fine.
- 754 Oldenburg, J.F.H. **BESKRIFNING OFVER J.F.H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING af Svenska, Svenska Besittningarnes och Landtgrefven Fredriks (Konung Fredrik I) Hessiska Mynt.** Stockholm, 1883. iv, 406 pp. Cloth-backed simulated boards. Fine. C-S 3286*: "*An important collection.*" *Grierson p. 120: "Un ouvrage de reference classique . . ."*
- 755 —. As above but the 1964 reprint. Few small digs, front cover.
- 756 Stiernstedt, A.V. **DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES DE CUIVRE ET DES MÉRÉAUX SUÉDOIS.** Stockholm, 1871 & 1872. 2 p.l., 263, (1) pp. Red half morocco, extremities rubbed. Very good.
- 757 Thomsen. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE FEU HANS HENDRIK FROST. IIde PARTIE.** Copenhagen, 1827. (14), 242 pp. 16mo, 17½ x 10 cm. Later wrappers. Very good. *Leitzmann p. 46.*
- 758 Tingstrom, Bertel. **SWEDISH COINS 1521-1968.** Stockholm, 1969. (also) Hobson, Burton. **CATALOGUE OF SCANDINAVIAN COINS.** N.Y., 1970. (also) Kosoff, A. **THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN.** Encino, 1961. (also) Gluck, Harry. **SVENSKA MYNT 1971.** Stockholm, 1970. Four volumes, first two bound.

See also Lots 176, 188, 189, 236.

SIAM

- 759 B(oyd), F.C.C. **SIAMESE REGAL SYMBOLS 1782-1910.** Set of three linen-mounted plates. Unbound.
- 760 Le May, Reginald. **THE COINAGE OF SIAM.** Bangkok, the Siam Society, 1932. xi, 136 pp., ill., 32 plates. 25 x 20 cm. Flexible paper boards, spine ends bit chipped. Fine. C-S 3179*. *Grierson p. 153. Sigler 1551. Coole W348/3. Bowker 453. Very scarce.*
- 761 —. **THE COINAGE OF SIAM.** Bangkok, in the *Journal of the Siam Society*, January 1932. pp. 1-78, 21 plates. The concluding part, not present, deals with coins of the Bangkok period and was published in the *Journal* in 1925. 107 pp., ill. Printed wrappers, worn at edges. *Bowker 451. (also) Ramsden, H.A. THE ANCIENT COINS OF LIN-TZU. Numismatic Chronicle, 1915. pp. 121-131, ill. Bowker 582. Wrappers. Two items.*
- 762 The Siam Society *Journal*. **STUDIES OF OLD SIAMESE COINS.** Selected Articles from . . . Bangkok, 1961. 148 pp., map, many plates. Printed wrappers. C-S 3180.

SPAIN

- 763 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. San Juan, 1970. 733 pp., illustrated throughout, valuation list laid in. Two volumes. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. New. *Text in Spanish and English.*
- 764 Dasí, Tomás. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO También Llamados pesos, Dólores, Piastras, Patacones o Duros Españoles. Valencia, 1950-1951. Five volumes. 102, cclxix, 232, cxcvi, 221, ccxiv, 269, clx, 159, clxxxiii, 78 pp., indexes, ill. Uniform blue cloth gilt, bindings show slight wear. Generally a fine set. C-S 3202*. *Grierson p. 112: "Une vaste compilation de documents numismatiques et de documents écrits concernant la frappe et la circulation de ces monnaies." Scarce.*
- 765 Guinovart, Jorge. LA PLATA ESPANOLA. Barcelona, 1968. 129 pp., ill.
- 766 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Paris, à l'Imprimerie Nationale, 1872. 2 p.l., iii, 185 pp., ill., 13 plates of coins. Tall 4to, 32 x 25½ cm. Brown half morocco & checkered boards, raised bands, spine label. Extremities lightly rubbed. Very fine copy. C-S 1833.
- 767 Herrera, Adolfo. EL DURO: Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles y de las Monedas de Igual o Aproximado Valor Labradas en los Dominios de la Corona de España. Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia, J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes. 532 pp., ill., 54 plates. Folio, 33½ x 26 cm. Crimson grained cloth gilt. Gilt printed green wrappers bound in. Uncut & unopened. Very fine. C-S 3207*. *Grierson p. 112.*
- 768 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo and Yriarte y Oliva, Jose D. CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPANOLA. Madrid, 1961. 168 pp., ill. 4 to. Green cloth gilt, d.j. C-S 3210.
- 769 —. CATALOGO DO LA ONZA ESPANOLA. Madrid, (1961). 168 p., ill. (also) CATALOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLON DE A CUATRO. Madrid, (1962). 139 pp., ill. (also) CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE. Madrid, (1962). 88 pp., ill. Three bound 4to volumes. As new. C-S 3210, 3211 & 3187.
- 770 —. CATALOGO DEL DOBLON DE A DOS ESCUDOS. Madrid, 1964. 172 pp., ill. 4to.
- 771 —. CATALOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (doblon de a ocho) de España y America. Madrid, 1968. 75 pp., ill. 4to.
- 772 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. LA MONEDA ESPANOLA (Breve Historia Monetaria de España). Barcelona, 1946. 341 pp., ill. C-S 3214.
- 773 —. GLOSARIO HISPÁNICO DE NUMISMÁTICA. Barcelona, 1956. xiii, 229 pp., 26 coin plates. Printed wrappers, spine faded. Fine. C-S 3213*. *Grierson p. 14.*
- 774 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads of Spain. N.Y., 1950. Two parts. xi, 591 pp., 15 plates. (also) —. THE COINAGE OF THE Visigoths of Spain. Leovigild to Achila II. N.Y., 1952. xv, 519 pp., 44 plates. (also) —. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWAIF. N.Y., 1954. xi, 168 pp., 15 plates. Hispanic Numismatic Series Mono-

graphs I, II & III in four volumes as issued. Original printed wrappers. C-S 1996*, 1838* & Grierson p. 111.

- 775 —. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York, ANS HNS II, 1952. xv, 519 pp., folding map, folding plate of alphabets, 44 coin plates. Thick 8vo. Printed wrappers.
- 776 Rodriguez Lorente, J.J. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1965. 217 pp., ill. 4to.
- 777 Tomasini, Wallace J. THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIOS TO LEOVIGILD. New York, ANS NNM 152, 1964. xxv, 302 pp., 46 plates. Tan wraps.
- 778 Yriarte, Jose de. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1955. 207 pp., ill. 4to. Linen. C-S 3226.
- 779 Yriarte Oliva, Jose de y Lopez-Chaves Sanchez, Leopoldo. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1965. 258 pp., ill. 4to.

SWITZERLAND

- 780 Hofer, Paul F. DAS MUNZWESEN DER SCHWEIZ SEIT 1850. Bern, 1937. 62 pp., 4 plates. (*also*) Wavre & Demole. BRANDENBERG AUX LONGUEVILLE. 1913. 16 pp. (*also*) Demole, Eug. METHODES DESCRIPTIVES EN NUMISMATIQUE. 1910. 16 pp. Three volumes, wrappers.
- 781 Weissreider, F.X. and Schmieder, Franz. 100 JAHRE SCHWEIZERISCHES MUNZWESEN 1850-1950. Second edition, Bern, 1964. 101 pp., ill. 4to. As new. C-S 3379.

See also Lots 186, 191.

TRANSLVANIA

- 782 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSLVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS WITH HISTORICAL NOTES. New York, The American Numismatic Society, 1915. 42 pp., 9 plates. 4to. Printed tan wrappers. Fine. *One of 50 copies reprinted from the AJN. Presentation inscription to the New York Numismatic Club, signed by the author.* C-S 3331.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- 783 Adams, Edgar H(olmes). PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-1855, its History and its Issues. Brooklyn, Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xx, 110 pp., 11 plates. Sm. 4to, 27½ x 21 cm. Maroon cloth. Fine. C-S 3420*. *Very scarce.*
- 784 —. UNITED STATES STORE CARDS... New York, 1920. 75 pp. Lacking front paper cover. C-S 3923*. *Very scarce.*
- 785 Adams, Edgar H. and Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 to the Present Time. New York City, the American

- Numismatic Society, 1913. (8), 196 pp., 1752 listings, ill. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. *The pioneer work in this fascinating field; it was reprinted by the late James Kelly in 1940 & 1959 and is, today, largely superceded by the work of J. Hewitt Judd. Original editions are quite scarce.*
- 786 —. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1940 reprint and 1959 reprint. Both by James Kelly. (also) Third and fourth editions of Judd. Four volumes, all in blue cloth.
- 787 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS... N.Y., 1914. pp. 3-133, 39 fine coin plates. Lacking the title and preliminary text, the catalogue itself and the plates, so important for establishing pedigree, are complete. C-S 3367. (bound with) Zerbe, Farran. BRYAN MONEY. The Numismatist, July, 1926. C-S 3476. (bound with) King, Robert P. LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS. The Numismatist, Feb. 1924. C-S 4200. *The three foregoing important works bound in one volume. 8vo. Black cloth.*
- 788 Andrews, Frank D(eWette). AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. For the Assistance of Collectors. Vineland, 1883. 42, (1) pp. 16 x 19 cm. Original printed pink wrappers. Few minor defects but a very good copy. Scarce. C-S 3422. Sigler 104.
- 789 Appleton, W.S. DESCRIPTION OF MEDALS OF WASHINGTON IN THE COLLECTION OF... Boston, T.R. Marvin 1873. 24 pp. 4to. Wrappers detached & badly chipped. Margins waterstained. Sigler 119.
- 790 Arrington, Leonard J. GREAT BASIN KINGDOM. An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints 1830-1900. Cambridge, 1958. xviii, 534 pp., maps.
- 791 ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. First & second editions, 1958 & 1963. Both bound.
- 792 ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 1958 & 1963 editions. (also) FEISEL'S CATALOGUE OF PARKING TOKENS. 1966 ed. (also) SMITH'S CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES. Four hardbound volumes.
- 793 Baker, W.S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON... 1965 reprint. 252 pp., frontis. Added introduction, addenda, bibliography, plates & valuations. Red cloth gilt.
- 794 Beistle, M(artin) L(uther). A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. Being a Description of Each Die Variety Used in the Coinage of United States Half Dollars as Far as the Issues are Known, Covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and Branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. Shippensburg, the Beistle Company, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pp., 7 plates. Limp brown morocco, all edges gilt. Interleaved. Top of spine bit chipped. Very fine. Number 134 of the deluxe edition of 135 copies. *The seven coin plates are actual photographs, greatly superior to the half-tone illustrations in the standard edition.* Sigler 199. C-S 3424.

- 795 —. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES. 1964 reprint. *(also)* THE 1964 OVERTON SUPPLEMENT TO BEISTLE. Two volumes, first bound. As new.
- 796 —. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIEITES. 1964 reprint. Three copies, as new.
- 797 —. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIEITES. 1964 reprint. 261 pp., 7 plates. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF U.S. COINS. 1951 edition. *(also)* Gutttag Bros. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. 68 pp., ill. 4to. Three works, last in paper covers.
- 798 Belden, Bauman L. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1927. 46 pp., frontis, 22 fine plates. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. Original tan printed wrappers, bit worn. Generally a fine copy. *Number 57 of 350 copies printed. C-S 4181*.*
- 799 —. As above but 1966 reprint. *(also)* Jamieson, Melvill Allan. MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714-1922. 1961 reprint. 66 pp., ill. Paper covers. Two books.
- 800 Betts, C(harles) Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. New York, Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. v, 332 pp., ill. Original brown cloth, gilt stamped medal on front cover. Interior joints weak. Fine copy. *C-S 4183* Sigler 232. Scarce.*
- 801 —. Another copy. Well bound. Green half morocco & marbelled boards/endpapers. Top edge gilt. Extremities rubbed. Fine copy.
- 802 —. As above but 1964 reprint. *(also)* McCormick-Goodhart, Leander. ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS. 1945. Two works, first bound.
- 803 —. COUNTERFEIT HALF PENCE CURRENT IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES. Reprint. *(also)* Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD 1722-1723. Reprint. *(also)* Newman, Eric. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY-FUGIO CENT. 1952. *(also)* Kenney, R. STRUCK COPIES OF AMERICAN SILVER COINS. 1952. Four volumes, first hardbound.
- 804 Blaine, James G. JAMES A. GARFIELD. MEMORIAL ADDRESS. Wash., 1882. 87 pp., portrait frontis by Bureau of Engraving & Printing. 4to. Decorative cloth gilt, spine worn.
- 805 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. First edition. 75 pp., 9 plates. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. Very good. *C-S 3425.*
- 806 —. As above but second revised edition. Omaha, n.d. 71 pp., 9 plates, valuation list laid in. 4to. Blue cloth gilt.
- 807 Bolles, Albert S. THE FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1774 TO 1885. Three volumes. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1879, 1883 & 1886. 371, 621, xi, 585 pp. Uniform embossed brown cloth. Ex-library. Bindings a bit worn and interior joints cracking but generally a very good set. *C-S 3340-3342. A rare and essential reference, seldom offered.*
- 808 Breen, Walter. PROOF COINS 1817-1921/1792 PATTERNS/MINOR

COINAGES/GOBRECHT COINAGES/SILVER COINAGES/HALF DIMES. Group of six monographs from the Coin Collectors Journal. All in paper covers, as new.

- 809 Browning, A.W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. Zenith reprint. 44 pp. Paper covers. (also) Eleven photographic plates to the above, six different, some duplicates. One original plate, the remainder well done photographic copies.
- 810 (Burnie, Robert Harry?). CALIFORNIA GOLD. QUARTERS HALVES DOLLARS. n.p., n.d. 69 leaves, typed on rectos. Original typescript, 8½" x 11", bound in blue paper folder. *Very meticulously done, each listing underlined in red. Evidently this volume formed the basis of Burnie's 1955 work. The descriptions, though expanded a bit, are nearly identical and the items in the appendix are integrated into the 1955 text. The existence of this volume is suggested in the preface to the latter work.*
- 811 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Pascagoula, 1955. 96 pp. 4to. Plastic covers. *A photo-copy of Walter Breen's work copy with all his corrections and annotations.*
- 812 Bushnell, Charles, I. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO, ELECTION MEDALS, MEDELETS, &c. Current in the United States of America for the Last Sixty Years, Described from the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With Engravings. New York, the author, 1858. 4to edition, not printed for sale. (2), 118, (4) pp. 4to, 31 x 26 cm. Unbound. No plates. *Very rare. With additions, deletions and revisions not in the 8vo edition issued in the same year.*
- 813 —. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York, privately printed, 1859. 17 pp., frontis printed in bronze illustrating both sides of the tokens. 12mo. Stiff card covers, original wrapper repaired and mounted. Plate & title loose. Ex-library. *Sigler 389. Very rare.*
- 814 Carlson, Avery Luvere. A MONETARY AND BANKING HISTORY OF TEXAS FROM THE MEXICAN REGIME TO THE PRESENT DAY. Fort Worth, the Fort Worth National Bank, 1930. xi, 82 pp., frontis, bibliography. Sm. 4to, 26 x 18 cm. Red cloth gilt. Very fine.
- 815 Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY. A History of the Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States. N.Y., 1930. xiii, 372 pp., frontis coin plate. Red cloth, new endpapers. C-S 3345.
- 816 CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS. Old scrapbook, 7" x 8½", inserted within paper boards. No author, place or date. With the following items: (a) Hard Times Tokens, Sears auction catalogue description paste-ups, with numerous rubbings, comments & prices. (b) Bouquet Sous & Blacksmith tokens, rubbings, with comments. (c) Drawings of U.S. military medals. (d) California fractional gold coins, auction catalogue description paste-ups, priced.
- 817 Cernuschi, Henri. NOMISMA; OR "LEGAL TENDER." New York, 1877. 157, 8 pp. Maroon cloth, 19 x 13 cm. Spine badly chipped, ex-library. Contents fine. Signed by the author. *Sigler 499.*

- 818 Clapp, George H. and Newcomb, Howard R. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 and 1800. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pp., 4 photographic coin plates. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. Very fine. C-S 3437.
- 819 Clifford, Henry H. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST — 1848-1861. Los Angeles, 1961. (49) pp., ill. (also) Spring, Agnes Wright. THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER. THE FORMATIVE YEARS 1860-1865. Denver, (ca. 1960). 48 pp., ill. *A history of Clark, Gruber & Co. C-S 3849. Two 4to volumes, both as new in paper covers.*
- 820 Cohen, Jean. THE CLASSIFICATION AND VALUE OF ERRORS ON THE LINCOLN CENT (THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FIDOLGY). Bonita Springs, 1969. 4 p.l., 600 pp., illustrated throughout. 4to. Rust cloth gilt. As new. *First edition, first printing, No. 474 of 1000 copies, signed.*
- 821 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS, THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS" . . . Bethesda, 1971. ix, 105 pp., ill. 4to. (also) Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Reprint, n.p., n.d. 43 pp., 6 plates. (also) Bowers, Q. David and Ruddy, James F. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. Johnson City, 1962. 46 pp., ill. Three volumes, last in paper covers.
- 822 (Comparette, Dr. Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. Washington, GPO, 1912. First edition. 634 pp., frontis, 15 coin plates, descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. *Sigler 554. C-S 3495.*
- 823 Conant, Charles A. A HISTORY OF MODERN BANKS OF ISSUE with an Account of the Economic Crises of the Present Century. New York & London, 1902. xv, 595 pp. Original brown cloth. C-S 3800.
- 824 Connor, Seymour V. TEXAS TREASURY PAPERS. Austin, 1955. 1246 pp. Three 4to paper covered volumes.
- 825 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA . . . Chicago, R. Green, 1945 reprint. 381 pp., ill., 11 coin plates, 2 manuscript plates. 4to. Green cloth. C-S 3375*. *Edition limited 500 copies.*
- 826 —. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793, CENTS AND HALF CENTS. 1933 reprint. 1 pp., 3 plates. (also) Clapp, G.H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. 1941. 12 pp., ill. Two volumes, paper covers.
- 827 Davis, Andrew McFarland. TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY 1682-1720. Boston & New York, 1902. x, 394 pp., 18 plates. Blue cloth. Top edge gilt. Fine. C-S 3644*.
- 828 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1859. (First edition). 256 pp., portrait of the author, frontispiece, 19 plates in color. 4to, 29½ x 24 cm. Original embossed cloth, well worn, taped at spine. Very good. *Sigler 697. C-S 3346: "As faulty as much of the information was, the basic concept of the book helped it to achieve a standard which*

was never equalled in later publications of this kind." The plates are most attractive. The first book to discuss in any detail the primitive currencies and Colonial coinages of this country.

- 829 —. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL . . . Second edition, Philadelphia, 1860. 271 pp., portrait, frontis, 20 plates, plate of a coin cabinet. Ex-library. Rebound in brown buckram.
- 830 —. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL . . . Third (and last) edition, Phila., 1865. 271 pp., portrait, frontis, 20 plates. Original embossed maroon cloth, spine chipped & worn, corners bumped. Contents fine.
- 831 (Dickinson, M.W.). Set of tinted plates for the "NUMISMATICAL MANUAL". Numbers II through XX. Minor damage to some margins. *Suitable for framing.*
- 832 Director of the Mint. REPORT OF THE . . . UPON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE UNITED STATES During the Calendar Year 1898. Wash., GPO, 1899. 313 pp. Black cloth.
- 833 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Numismatic Study. Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens. New York, 1890 (1933 reprint by Holland A. Davis). 115 pp., ill., 2 tables, 4 coin plates. Printed wrappers. *Presentation inscription to V. Leon Belt from M. Vernon Sheldon. Sigler 713. C-S 3440.*
- 834 Dunn, R.W. THE KENWORTHY-DUNN CHECK LIST. n.p., n.d. (ca. 1935?). Numerous loose leaf pages in a black binder, tabbed, with many additions & corrections pasted in. A number of other items laid in including Emil Di Bella's "Check List of Sales Tax Tokens" reprinted by Keim's Hobby. *From the library of R.H. Lloyd.*
- 835 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT with a Complete Description of American Coinage . . . Philadelphia, 1886. vi, 162 pp., ill. Crimson cloth gilt, bit soiled. Very good. C-S 3482.
- 836 —. As above but 1890 edition. Good copy.
- 837 —. As above but 1892 U.S. Mint Centennial edition. Brown cloth, few minor faults. Very good copy.
- 838 —. As above but 1893 Columbian edition. Brown cloth gilt, few spots. Very good.
- 839 Frossard, Ed. FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS Fully Described and Illustrated. New York, Privately Published, 1899. 14 pp., 2 photographic plates. New cloth. Fine. C-S 3874. *Limited edition of 100 copies.*
- 840 —. MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS Issued Between the Years 1793 and 1857 . . . Facsimile reprint, n.d. 58 pp., 10 plates. Olive cloth.
- 841 Frossard, Ed. and Hays, W.W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Described and Illustrated. New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pp., 2 plates. Slim 4to. Decorative red cloth. Plates loose. Generally a very good copy.
- 842 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. From the First

- Year of Issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated. New York City, the Elder Numismatic Press, (1916). 43 pp., 6 photographic coin plates. Small 4to, 25½ x 21 cm. Original reddish brown cloth gilt. Bit worn at extremities, contents slightly loose. Text & plates fine. C-S 3443. *Sigler 970. The very elusive original edition, not to be confused with later unidentified reprints.*
- 843 —. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. 43 pp., 6 plates. (*bound with*) Crosby, Sylvester S. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793, CENTS AND HALF CENTS. 35 pp., 3 plates. Maroon cloth gilt. Facsimile reprints.
- 844 Gutttag Bros. HARD TIMES TOKENS. N.Y., (ca. 1924). 30, (4) pp., ill. 4to. Tan cloth. *Bookplate of Melvin and George Fuld. An illustrated reprint of Low's work.*
- 845 Halloran, W.P. SILVER BULLION \$1.29 ONE OUNCE. PRICE, MINTING, MARKETING AND MERCHANDISING OF SILVER BULLION. Chicago, 1923. 91 pp. (*also*) THE STANDARD SILVER DOLLAR. 1925. 19 pp., coin ill. A supplement to the preceding volume. (*also*) Strong, W.J. THE DOLLAR WE PROMISED TO PAY. 1896. (32) pp., ill. Three items, first & last bound.
- 846 Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. ABBILDUNGEN FREIMAURERISCHER DENKMUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN mit Beschreibung und Erläuterndem Text Historischen und Biographischen Inhalts. BAND VII. AMERIKA. Hamburg, F.W. Rademacher, 1905. 55 pp., 20 plates of medals. 4to, 30 x 23½ cm. Original silver stamped decorative crimson cloth. Very Fine. *Published in eight volumes, the Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz is a classic work and a mine of information on Freemason medals. This volume, perhaps the most desired of the series, covers North and South America. C-S 233 * 3963*. Rare.*
- 847 Haseltine, John W. . . . "HASELTINE TYPE TABLE CATALOG" . . . Reprinted with additions, B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, 1927. 76 pp. Printed paper covers. C-S 3449.
- 848 Hepburn, A. Barton. HISTORY OF COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES and the Perennial Contest for Sound Money. N.Y., 1903. xx, 666 pp. Later blue buckram. Ex-library. Very good.
- 849 Hetrich, George and Gutttag, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS . . . New York, the Authors, 1924. 289 pp., 16 token plates. Text interleaved. Small 4to, 26 x 18 cm. Blue cloth gilt, worn at spine. Contents somewhat loose. Text notations. C-S 3989*.
- 850 —. As above but 1968 reprint. New.
- 851 Howe, Octavius Thorndike. ARGONAUTS OF '49. History and Adventures of the Emigrant Companies from Massachusetts 1849-1850. Cambridge, 1923. 5 p.l., 221 pp., frontis, ill. 25 x 17 cm. Blue cloth & boards, front cover slightly damaged. Top edge gilt.
- 852 —. Another copy. Blue cloth & boards, minor damage to binding. Fine. (*also*) ADAM'S OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES, PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. 1977 reprint. Paper covers. Two volumes.

- 853 James, F. Cyril. THE GROWTH OF CHICAGO BANKS. Volume I, The Formative Years, 1816-1896. Volume II, The Modern Age, 1897-1938. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1938. Two volumes. xvii, 672, vii, pp. 673-1469, color frontis, ill. Publishers red buckram, dust jackets, slipcase. Slipcase worn and taped, else a very fine set. Top edges gilt.
- 854 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714-1922 and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in various Territories Within the British Empire. London, Spink & Son, 1936. 122 pp., ill. Blue cloth gilt. *Fine. C-S 4197**.
- 855 Johnson, Edwin L. J.A. BOLEN'S MEDALS, CARDS, AND FACSIMILES. An Accurate and Comprehensive Descriptive Catalogue of Bolen's Works, with Number Struck in each Metal, Disposition of Dies, and other Detail. Springfield, Numismatic Printing and Binding Company, 1882. 14, (4) pp., 2 typed leaves. 8vo, 22½ x 14½ cm. Interleaved. Gilt lettered brown cloth. *C-S 3385. Sigler 1404. Handwritten annotations and additions, apparently by a former owner, P.E. Wickes (A.N.A. #3252). The two typewritten pages bound in add descriptions taken from the text to the list of Bolen's Mules, apparently to ease identification. Rare.*
- 856 Jones, John P. COINAGE OF SILVER DOLLARS. Speech of . . . of Nevada, in the Senate of the United States, February 14, 1878. Washington, 1878. 32 pp. Unbound.
- 857 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959, 1962, 1965 & 1970. The first four editions. As new. (*also*) Adams, Edgar H. and Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1940 James Kelly reprint.
- 858 King, E.A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. 1972 Quarterman reprint. 360 pp., 23 plates. Red cloth. New.
- 859 Kretz, Herman. AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, 1895. Second edition. 45 pp., Sm. 8vo, 19 x 13 cm. Original printed grey wrappers. *An exceptional copy of this scarce pamphlet.*
- 860 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. Glendale, 1970. xii, 138 pp. Valuation List. Blue cloth gilt. *Out of print.*
- 861 Loubat, J.F. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. New York, published by the author, 1870. Two volumes. Ixix, 478, xvi pp., 170 finely engraved etchings by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio. Original salmon cloth gilt, soiled and a bit chipped. Contents as new. Titles printed in red & black. *C-S 4203. Presentation inscription to Miss Fanny Reed, signed by the author. Empire Coin Co. Research library stamp.*
- 862 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS. San Jose, 1955 reprint. 102 pp., ill., 15 plates. 4to. Printed paper covers. *This reprint includes the 1906 Supplement, "Easy Finding" List and Adams' Photographic Plates.*
- 863 Lowrie, Walter and Franklin, Walter S. AMERICAN STATE PAPERS.

FINANCE. VOL. III. Washington: published by Gales and Seaton, 1834. vii, 837, x pp. Tall 4to. New black buckram gilt. Ex-library. Presentation inscription to Felix Grundy, an official of the Van Buren administration. *Financial documents, legislative and executive, of the U.S. Congress from Dec. 4, 1815 to May 8, 1822 are reproduced in this volume. Many items of numismatic interest including Reports on the operation of the Mint, metallic Currency proposals, Mint assays, uncurrent bank notes, etc., etc. Of extreme rarity.*

- 864 Mehl, B. Max. THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH. Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pp., 823 listings, ill. 4to. Printed paper covers, worn & repaired. Good.
- 865 —. THE WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM COLLECTION. June 3, 1941. 287 pp., 4169 lots, ill., prices realized list. *As new.*
- 866 —. THE BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION. Feb. 8, 1944. 231 pp., 3530 lots, ill., prices realized list. *As new, in original mailing envelope.*
- 867 —. THE FRED E. OLSEN COLLECTION. Nov. 7, 1944. 124 pp., 2062 lots, ill. *As new.*
- 868 —. THE WALTMAN, ROE & RYAN COLLECTIONS. June 12, 1945. 151 pp., 2206 lots, ill., prices realized list. *As new, in original mailing envelope.*
- 869 —. THE WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER COLLECTION. June 11, 1946. 199 pp., 2398 lots, ill. Prices realized list. *As new, in original mailing box.*
- 870 —. THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. Feb. 18, 1947. 162 pp., 2696 lots, ill. *As new, in original mailing envelope.*
- 871 —. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. The Jerome David Kern Collection. May 23, 1950. 196 pp., 2763 lots, ill., prices realized list. *As new, in original mailing box.*
- 872 Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. The Money of the Merchants. A descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens most of which were a part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S. Fully Indexed. Indiana, Pa., 1962. x, 100 pp., 1 plate. Green gilt printed paper covers. *As new. Very scarce. C-S 3943.*
- 873 Miller, Henry C. and Ryder, Hillyer. THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND. The State Coinage of Connecticut. The Colonial Coins of Vermont. The Copper Coins of Massachusetts. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1920. (4), 76 pp., 7 plates. 4to. Original red printed wrappers, light spine wear. Fine. Eight page list of Additions and Corrections laid in. C-S 3388*, 3412* & 3411*. *Rare. One of 200 copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.*
- 874 Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. 1962 reprint. Paper covers. (also) Barnsley, E. MILLER'S CONNECTICUT LISTINGS UPDATED. Photo-copy of March 1964 Colonial Newsletter.
- 875 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.

- New York, 1944. *First edition*. 284 pp., 11 plates. Large 4to. Original maroon cloth gilt. Binding very slightly worn, contents fine. Nice copy.
- 876 —. As above but third edition. New York, 1963. 284 pp., ill., 11 coin plates. 4to. Red leatherette. C-S 3459.
- 877 Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. N.Y., NNM 142, 1959. 71 pp., 9 plates. (*also*) COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. N.Y., NNM 135, 1956. 57 pp., 6 plates. (*also*) Hoober, R. FINANCIAL HISTORY OF COLONIAL VIRGINIA. ANA reprint, 1953. Three paper covered volumes.
- 878 —. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. N.Y., ANS NNM 142, 1959. 71 pp., 9 plates. Out of print. (*also*) Webb, E.O. OUR METALLIC MONEY. 1936. 79 pp., ill. (*also*) Wallis, E.T. NATIONAL CATALOG OF U.S. COINS. 1936. 195 pp., ill. 16 mo. Three items, last bound.
- 879 Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, ANS NNM 102, 1943. 55 pp., 16 double plates. 16mo. Wraps. C-S 3399*.
- 880 —. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. N.Y., ANS NNM 125, 1952. 48 pp., 11 plates. Tan printed wrappers. C-S 3402*.
- 881 Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1967. xiv, 349 pp., ill. *First edition*.
- 882 —. Another copy. (*also*). —. Revised edition. Colorado Springs, 1970. xii, 274 pp., ill., transition table laid in. Both as new, in dust jackets.
- 883 PENNY WHIMSY PLATES. Set of original plates from the 1958 edition. Printer's over-run, unfolded and uncut.
- 884 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY. 1937, 1938 & 1939 editions. 1937 covers worn, 1938 & 1939 very fine.
- 885 —. 1939 & 1940 editions. As new, with dust jackets.
- 886 —. Group of nine different editions: 1939, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953 & 1954-55. Several show considerable signs of use. All bound in cloth. Standard price lists for 1939 & 1941, in paper covers also included. Eleven items.
- 887 —. 1945, 1947 & 1954-55 editions. Three clothbound volumes.
- 888 —. 1946 edition. Interleaved. Binding dampstained. *Rare*.
- 889 —. 1949 edition. Interleaved. *Rare*.
- 890 —. Four editions: 1951, 1953, 1954-55 & 1957. Cloth bound.
- 891 —. 1951 & 1953 editions. (*also*) Yeoman, R.S. HANDBOOK OF U.S. COINS. 13th edition, 1956. (*also*) French, C.F. U.S. COINS. 1971 ed. Four volumes, two covers bit worn.
- 892 Sheldon, William H. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. First edition. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1949. xvi, 339 pp., 51 coin plates. Fine copy, d.j.

- 893 -. PENNY WHIMSY . . . N.Y., 1965. xii, 340 pp., 51 plates. Tan cloth. C-S 3465.
- 894 Shiells, Robert. THE STORY OF THE TOKEN as Belonging to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1902. 196 pp., ill., 9 plates. 12mo. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. Presentation copy. Sigler 2318.
- 895 Smith, A.M. COINS AND COINAGE. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, biography, statistics, work, machinery, products, officials. Philadelphia, ca. 1881. 107 pp., ill. Engraved and printed title. 12 mo. Full morocco gilt, covers detached, spine defective. All edges gilt. Contents very fine. Scarce.
- 896 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pp., frontis, mintage chart, 27 metallic colored coin plates. Embossed cloth, somewhat worn. Few margins faintly waterstained, corner torn from title. Plates fine. C-S 3488.
- 897 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. (Boston), Massachusetts Historical Society, 1923. xi, 318 pp., frontis, 38 medal plates. Original cloth & boards gilt. As new. Very scarce. C-S 4212.
- 898 Sumner, William G. A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY with Chapters on the English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money. New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1874. iv, 391 pp. C-S 3360.
- 899 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS. N.Y., 1963. xvi, 221 pp., ill. (also) THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. Second edition. N.Y., 1975. xix, 363 pp., ill. Two hardbound books.
- 900 Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York, ANS NNM 48, 1931. 79 pp., 47 enlarged coin plates. 17 x 11½ cm. Wrappers loose, contents fine. C-S 3470. Sigler 2655. Scarce.
- 901 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA. Aesthetics of the United States Coinage. Cambridge, 1971. xix, 266 pp., ill. 4to. New in d.j.
- 902 Watson, David K. HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Second edition, revised and enlarged, N.Y. & Lon., 1899. xxi, 301 pp. Crimson cloth. Few minor faults, good copy. C-S 3364.
- 903 WHITMAN COIN BOARDS. Large group of forty 11" x 14" boards, for various U.S. series. Mostly copyright dated 1937, & 1938 & 1939. Several are of earlier vintage, a few issued by other companies.
- 904 Willem, John M. Jr. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR, America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. New York, privately printed, 1959. xiv, 194 pp., ill. Original silver lettered cloth. Fine. No. 398 of the limited first edition of 500 copies. Signed by the author.
- 905 Wright, Jim, Nott, Lee & Cary, Don. COLORADO MERCHANTS' TOKENS. n.p., 1973. 219 pp. Paper covers. No. 164 of 200 copies.
- 906 Wroth, Lawrence C. ABEL BUELL OF CONNECTICUT: Silversmith,

Type Founder & Engraver. Middletown, Wesleyan University Press, 1958. xiv, 102 pp., ill. Blue cloth, as new, d.j. C-5 3419.

- 907 (Wurtzbach, Carl). [MASSACHUSETTS COLONIAL SILVER MONEY]. (Lee, Massachusetts), 1937. 8 p.l., 8 full page photographic coin plates. Oblong 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Flexible maroon simulated morocco folder, bit chipped at edges. Fine. *Privately printed and of excessive rarity. From the Forward: "... the collection ... herein illustrated ... is the nearest complete, and in the finest state of preservation of any heretofore assembled."* Sigler 2909.
-

ADVANCE COPIES OF THE GUIDEBOOK OF U.S. COINS

- 908 Yeoman, R.S. 1962 A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1961. Fourteenth edition. Unbound, printer's instructions on front paste-down. *Leo Young's copy. Letter, as follows, stapled to endpapers: "The enclosed advance copy of the GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS is sent you at your request. It is unbound, as it was our purpose to send it to you as soon as the printing process is completed. This book is for you and you alone. It is not to be shown or given to any other person. Last year there were several incidents of the Red Book being shown by unauthorized parties. If a single incident of this kind occurs this year, the advance copy privilege will be discontinued in the future."* R.S. Yeoman, Editor.
- 909 —. 1965. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Racine, 1964. 18th edition. Unbound, printer's instructions on pastedown.
- 910 —. 1966. 19th edition. Stiff plain paper covers. "New 1966 Red Book Personal (signed) Leo A. Young" on covers.
- 911 —. 1967. 20th edition. Unbound, printer's instructions on paste-downs.
- 912 —. 1968. 21st ed. Unbound.
- 913 —. 1971. 24th ed. Unbound. *Gary L. Young's copy.*
- 914 —. 1972. Silver anniversary edition. Unbound.
- 915 —. 1977. 30th edition. Unbound.
-
- 916 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1949. Third edition. Racine, 1948. 254 pp., ill. Very good copy. *A very scarce edition.*
- 917 —. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. Sixth and seventh editions, 1953-1954 & 1954-1955. Few minor faults, generally very good copies.
- 918 —. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1967 edition. Racine, 1966. 255 pp., ill. Red leatherette. Interleaved. *Presentation copy, made for contributors only. Very rare.*
- 919 —. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 9th & 11th editions.

Covers worn. (*also*) HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 3rd edition, 1944. Gilt lettering gone. Cover worn. (*also*) Photograde. 1970. (*also*) 1960 Standard Catalogue Canadian. (*also*) Brown & Dunn. 4th ed., defective. Six works in all.

- 920 —. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1974, 1976 & 1977 editions. (*also*). Fuld. PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS. 1960. (*also*) Higgin. COLONIAL COINAGE — VIRGIN ISLANDS. 2 copies. 1962. (*also*) Gould & Bressett. ALASKA'S COINAGE. 1960. (*also*) Charlton. 1975 & 1976 STANDARD CATALOGUE CANADIAN COINS. Eleven works, four bound.
- 921 Yeoman, R.S., Hewitt, Lee F., Green, Charles E. 1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS With Premium List. Racine, 1942. First edition. 126 pp., ill. Blue cloth gilt. Fine copy.
- 922 —. As above but ninth, tenth & twelfth editions, 1952, 1953, 1955.
- 923 Young, James Rankin. THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. Illustrated. Philadelphia, Capt. A.J. Andrews, 1903. 96 pp., ill. Disbound. 25 x 17 cm. *Sigler 2927. Seldom encountered.*
- 924 Zieber, Eugene. HERALDRY IN AMERICA. Second edition, Philadelphia, Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1909. 427 pp., frontis, 952 illustrations including full page plates, many in color, with a glossary & index. Red cloth gilt, all edges gilt. Very fine.

See also Lots 206, 207, 998, 1000.

YUGOSLAVIA

- 925 Rengjeo, Ivan. CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN. Graz, 1959. ii, 142 pp., folding map, 26 plates. 4to. Green buckram, printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. C-S 2205*. *Grierson p. 129.*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

- 926 Arnold, P. et al. CATALOGUE OF GERMAN COINS SINCE 1800 with valuations. N.Y., 1972. (*also*) Hobson, Burton. CATALOGUE OF SCANDINAVIAN COINS SINCE 1534 with valuations. N.Y., 1970. (*also*) Ernst, Barbara. LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DEPUIS 1848. Braunschweig, 1968. (*also*) DeMey & Poindessault. NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE 1793-1968. Paris, 1969. Covers worn. (*also*) DeMey & Pauwels. DE MUNTEN VAN BENELUX. Brussels, 1968. (*also*) Eklund, O.P. COPPER COINS OF GERMAN STATES. 1962. Five works, first three bound.
- 927 ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 2nd ed. Boston, 1963. 432 pp., 27 plates (*also*) CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS. Spink & Son reprint, 1962. 123 pp., ill. Two works, last in wrappers.
- 928 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. PORTRAITS EN MEDAILLE. Paris, 1946. (4) pp., 40 plates. Lge. 4to. Wrappers taped. (*also*) Johnson, S.C. LA CONQUISTA DELLA LIBIA NELLE MEDAGLIE. Milan, 1914. 95

- pp., ill. Wrappers taped. *(also)* Dorling, H.T. RIBBONS AND MEDALS. 1974 edition. Three works, last bound.
- 929 Becker, Thomas W. PAGEANT OF WORLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS. Racine, 1962. *(also)* Reinfeld, Fred. WORLD'S MOST POPULAR COINS. N.Y., 1965. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES. N.Y., 1953. Soiled. *(also)* Yeoman, R.S. MODERN WORLD COINS. Racine, 1961. *(also)* Yeoman, R.S. CURRENT COINS. Racine, 1970. *(also)* Hutchinson, W. COINS AND CURRENCY. N.Y., 1957. Six hardbound works.
- 930 Bobba, Cesare. EUROPA MONETE AUREE E SCUDI DEI SECOLI XIX E XX . . . Asti, 1968. 648 pp., ill. 66 pp. supplement. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD 19TH CENTURY ISSUES. N.Y., 1953. 251 pp., ill. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD 20TH CENTURY ISSUES. N.Y., 1951. 296 pp., ill. Three hardbound books, last two somewhat worn.
- 931 Browne, Harry. YOU CAN PROFIT FROM A MONETARY CRISIS. N.Y., 1974. *(also)* THE COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE. 1970. *(also)* Warman. ANTIQUES. 12th ed. *(also)* BEAM BOTTLES GUIDE. 1968. *(also)* U.S. STAMPLESS COVER CATALOG. 1952 ed. Five useful reference books, first bound.
- 932 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. N.Y., 1965. *(also)* SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. ANCIENT COINS MISCELLANEOUS — U.S. COINS. Three volumes. *(also)* ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE . . . TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 1958. *(also)* Four additional works on various topics. Nine volumes in all, seven hardbound.
- 933 COIN WORLD ALMANAC. First edition, 1975. *(also)* Craig, William D. COINS OF THE WORLD 1750-1850. 1st edition. *(also)* Yeoman, R.S. CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD. 2nd, 4th & 5th editions, covers worn. Five volumes, last four bound.
- 934 Fontecha, R. LA MONEDA DE VELLON Y COBRE DE LA MONARQUIA ESPANOLA. 1968. *(also)* Scott, M. GUIDEBOOK OF SPANISH COINS. 1972. *(also)* Schulman. NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN 1795-1975. *(also)* Jaeger, Kurt. DIE DEUTSCHEN MUNZEN SEIT 1871. 1975. *(also)* Higgins. CHINESE NUMISMATIC RIDDLE. 1975 rep. Five useful works, first three hardbound.
- 935 Frey, Albert. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. N.Y., 1947 edition. ix, 311, 94 pp. With glossary of numismatic terms. 4to. Cloth. C-S 84* *(also)* Dio, O. di. ANTIKE MUNZWERTHE UND WERTHBEZEICHNUNGEN, NUMISMATISCHE STUDIE. Berlin, 1883. 18 pp., plain wrappers. Ancient coin names and values, in German. Two items.
- 936 Friedberg, R. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. 1st & 2nd editions. Last well worn. *(also)* Vicker, Ray. THE REALMS OF GOLD. 1975. *(also)* Cobleigh, I. GOLDEN PROFITS FROM OLDEN COINS. 1974. *(also)* Bowers, Q.D. HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT. 1974. *(also)* Schon, G. WORLD COIN CATALOGUE. 1975. Six books, first three hardbound.
- 937 Gumowski, Marian. HEBRAISCHE MUNZEN IM MITTEALTER LICHEN

- POLEN. Graz, 1975. 136 pp., ill. 4to. Linen. As new. (*also*) Den Duyts, F. LES ANCIENNES MONNAIES DES COMTES DE FLANDRE . . . 1972 reprint. 128 pp., ill. Wrappers. Two books.
- 938 GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE. N.Y., 1921. 130 pp., Black cloth, contents coming loose. (*also*) Penn, William Jr. PENN'S SCHOOL FOR "COIN" AND HIS CRITICS, A PLEA FOR HONEST MONEY. N.Y., 1899. 180 pp. (*also*) Morley, Christopher. TRAVELS IN PHILADELPHIA. Phila., 1921. 264 pp. with a chapter on the U.S. Mint. (*also*) Haworth, D.F. COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS. Lon., 1900. 94 pp., ill. (*also*) Wayte Raymond price list. n.d. Five items in all, first two bound.
- 939 Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS Herausgegeben vom Kuratorium der Dr. Josef Brettauer-Stiftung. Vienna, 1937. xvi, 384 pp., frontis portrait, 25 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Original tan printed paper covers, minimal spine wear. Very fine copy. C-S 4673.
- 940 Keary, C.F. THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS. 1970 reprint. 89 pp., 6 plates.
- 941 Kisch, Bruno. SCALES AND WEIGHTS, A HISTORICAL OUTLINE. New Haven and London, 1966. XXI, 297 pp., ill. Cloth, d.j. As new.
- 942 [LAKOSKY]. CATALOGUE FRED LAKOSKY COLLECTION — CROWNS & TALERS. Ojus, Florida, n.d. 95, 12 pp. 4 to. Mimeographed typescript of 2559 listings, valued in excess of \$30,000. (*also*) COLLECTION DR. J.H. JUDD. Zurich, Bank Leu, 1966. 32 pp., 660 listings, 6 coin plates. 4to. A list of the collection of Greek coins stolen in 1965. Two volumes, paper covers.
- 943 Longman, W(illiam). TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS. London, 1916. 90 pp., ill. Blue cloth, bit rubbed. *Ex Baker Library, Harvard.* C-S 3900.
- 944 Macdonald, George. THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE. New York, 1916. vi, 148 pp., ill. 16mo. (*also*) Porteous, John. COINS IN HISTORY. London, 1969. 251 pp., ill. 4to. (*also*) Sey, Katalin B. and Gedai, Istvan. COINS AND MEDALS. Budapest, 1973. 46 pp., 82 plates. 4to. Three bound volumes.
- 945 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. 11th edition, Fort Worth, 1914. (*also*) 29th edition, 1926. (*also*) Scott, J.W. STANDARD CATALOGUE NO. 1 and NO. 2. Both Hewitt reprints. In all, four paper covered volumes, the last lacking paper covers.
- 946 Milne, Sutherland & Thompson. COIN COLLECTING. 1951- (*also*) Haskin, F. J. MONEY AND ITS USES. 1936. (*also*) Breen, W. DIES AND COINAGE. 1962. (*also*) Chamberlain, C.C. COLLECTING COINS. (*also*) A.N.A. An introduction to coin collecting. 1948. Five volumes, first bound.
- 947 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF THE ISLE OF MAN. London, 1899. viii, 51 pp., ill., 4 plates. (*bound with*) La Couperie, Terrien de. THE SILVER COINAGE OF TIBET. pp. 340-353, 1 plate. C-S 3325. (*bound with*) Rogers, Rev. E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London,

1914. viii, 108 pp., 9 plates. C-S 925. (*bound with*) Bucknill, Sir John. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH EAST INDIES . . . London, 1931. xii, 291 pp., 226 text ill. C-S 2572. *Four works in one volume. Black cloth. Several short monographs from the 1881 numismatic Chronicle are bound in also.*
- 948 Nesmith, Robert I. DIG FOR PIRATE TREASURE. N.Y., 1959. xiv, 302 pp., ill. Hardbound, D.J. As new.
- 949 Noe, Sydney P. COIN HOARDS. N.Y., ANS NNM 1, 1920. 47 pp., ill. 16mo. (*also*) Raymond, Wayte. THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION . . . N.Y., 1953. 59 pp., ill. (*also*) SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS. Racine, 1960. 318 pp., ill. Three works, last bound.
- 950 Petrie, W.M. Flinders. AMULETS. Encino, 1972. xi, 58 pp., 54 plates. 4to. Black cloth.
- 951 Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES. Second edition, N.Y., 1953. Fine, dust jacket. (*also*) Craig, W.D. COINS OF THE WORLD 1750-1850. First & second editions. (*also*) Comencini, M. COINS OF THE MODERN WORLD 1870-1936. Four bound volumes, various sizes.
- 952 Reinfeld, Fred. CATALOGUE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR COINS. 1965 & 1971 editions. (*also*) Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD 19TH CENTURY ISSUES. Second edition, 1953. (*also*) Craig, William D. COINS OF THE WORLD 1750-1850. First & second editions, 1966 & 1971. Contents coming loose in 1st ed. In all, five bound volumes, generally in nice condition.
- 953 Schlumberger, Hans. GOLD COINS OF EUROPE SINCE 1800. N.Y., 1968. (*also*) —. GOLDMUNZEN EUROPAS SEIT 1800. Munich, 1967. (*also*) Friedberg, Robert. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. Second edition. N.Y., 1965. (*also*) —. Third edition. N.Y., 1971. Four hardbound volumes.
- 954 VEREINIGTE DEUTSCHE METALLWERKE A.G. 100 years production of coin blanks 1872-1972. In four languages. 4 to. (*also*) Levine, E. THE COINAGE AND COUNTERFEITS OF THE ZUID-AFRIKAANSCH REPUBLIEK. 1974. (*also*) Schweikert. LES MONNAIES TUNISIENNES DEPUIS 1859. 1973. (*also*) Katsouras, F. DIE MUNZEN DES I.A. KAPODISTRIAS. 1975. (*also*) Cummings. MODERN JAPANESE COINAGE. (*also*) Higgins. CHINESE NUMISMATIC RIDDLE. 1975. Six works, first two bound.
- 955 Group of miscellaneous publications. DIE MUNZEN DES I.A. KAPODISTRIAS, by F. Katsouras. 1975. COINS OF SICILY, Part I, by G. Kenneth Jenkins. 10 issues of the Numismatic Review 1964-1970. 5 various auction sales.
- 956 Group of works on various subjects. O'Donnell, Chuck. THE STANDARD HANDBOOK OF MODERN UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. Fifth edition, 1975. (*also*) Seltman, Charles. A BOOK OF GREEK COINS. (*also*) Breen, Walter. Group of 14 works on U.S. gold coin varieties, some duplicates. Paper covers. (*also*) Yeoman, R.S. GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS. 2 1977 editions. Eighteen items in all.

PAPER MONEY

- 957 Blake, George H(erbert). UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY . . . N.Y., 1908. 55 pp. Printed wrappers; bit faded at edges else fine.
- 958 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY . . . 1971 reprint by W. Anton & M. Perlmutter. 651 pp., prices realized lists appended.
- 959 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 277 pp., ill.
- 960 Breck, Samuel. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY. Philadelphia, reprinted by A.C. Kline, 1863. 33 pp. Original tan printed wrappers.
- 961 Comptroller of the Currency. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE . . . December 1, 1930. Washington, GPO, 1931. x, 783 pp. Blue cloth.
- 962 CONN. BANK NOTE LIST. Vol. X, No. 9. Hartford, Conn., September, 1857. 4pp. Newspaper format, 14½" x 22". Separated at folds in a few places, generally a very good copy of a rare publication. *Not listed in Dillistin.*
- 963 Criswell, Grover. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. 1965. (also) —. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. 1957. Three price supplements included.
- 964 —. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. 1965. (also) CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. 1964 edition. (also) Three paper bound works on similar topics.
- 965 —. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. 1957. With 1957 & 1960 supplements. (also) Bieciuk & Corbin. TEXAS CONFEDERATE COUNTY NOTES & PRIVATE SCRIP. 1961. (also) Douglas & Hughes. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. 1955. Five items in all, two bound.
- 966 Douglas, James. SCOTTISH BANKNOTES. 1975. (also) Criswell, Grover. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. 1976. (also). Shafer, Neil. PHILIPPINE EMERGENCY AND GUERRILLA CURRENCY OF WORLD WAR II. 1974. (also) Muszynski & Schweikert. LE PAPIER MONNAIE DU MAROC. 1974. Four works, first three bound.
- 967 THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM: Purposes and Functions. Wash., D.C., 1959. 208 pp. Wrappers. *Also with this lot are three Treasury Dept. circulars: a 1953 Federal Reserve Bank of Boston letter announcing the new series 1935 \$1 silver certificates with additional "check letter"; and a 1963 Fed. Res. Bank of San Francisco letter announcing and describing the new \$1 Federal Reserve notes.*
- 968 Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations. First edition. New York, 1953. 128 pp., ill. 4to. Green cloth gilt. Dust jacket somewhat worn. Generally a fine copy.
- 969 —. Another copy. Covers a trifle marked, else nice. Becoming scarce.

- 970 —. As above but second edition. New York, 1955. 151 pp., ill. 4to. Textured maroon cloth gilt, d.j. bit worn. Very good to fine copy. C-S 3687*. *Probably scarcer than the first edition.*
- 971 —. As above but 3rd, 4th, 5th & 6th editions. 1959-1968. 4to. Four hardbound volumes.
- 972 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. LA CARTA MONETATA IN ITALIA. Primo Esperimento di Elencazione Sistematica della Cartamoneta e Suoi Succedanei Emessi o Circolati in Italia . . . dal 1746 A.D. Oggi. Bologna, 1967-1969. Two volumes in four. 686, 1093 pp., illustrations of paper money throughout. Uniform red cloth.
- 973 Gouge, William M. A SHORT HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES Including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money . . . New York, B. & S. Collins, 1835. Second edition. 42 & 64 pp. Original printed yellow wrappers. Generally a very good copy. C-S 3688.
- 974 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pp., 8 double-page vignette plates. ill. 4to. Cloth & boards. cover vignette. C-S 3689.
- 975 —. Another copy. Fine.
- 976 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT. Illustrated with Entire New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or That may be Issued, Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, by Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Twelfth edition. Boston, Mass., and Washington, D.C., Laban Heath & Co., 1878. 47, (14) pp., 10 fine plates. 16mo, 17½ x 11½ cm. Maroon cloth gilt. Very good. C-S 3693. *Sigler 1192.*
- 977 Hickcox, John H. A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues. Albany, J.H. Hickcox & Co., 1866. 3 p.l., 103 pp., chart. Small 4to, 26 x 18 cm. Printed wrappers. Title printed in red & black. Uncut & unopened. Fine. *One of 250 copies printed. C-S 3653*. Sigler 1230.*
- 978 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES. A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1884. (First edition). xii, 247 pp., 3 photo-lithographic plates, 15 form plates. Red cloth gilt, spine ends worn, faded. Good to very good. C-S 3695.
- 979 Mao, King O. HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA FROM 1923-1949 Illustrated with 652 Real-Size Photographs. Hong Kong, first edition, 1968. 793 pp., ill. (also) Smith, Ward D. and Matravers, Brian. CHINESE BANKNOTES. Menlo Park, 1970. 225 pp., ill. Two bound 4to volumes.
- 980 Medlar, Bob. TEXAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. San Antonio, 1968. xi, 204 pp., ill. 4to. (also) Bieciuk, Hank and Corbin, H.G. "Bill".

TEXAS CONFEDERATE COUNTY NOTES & PRIVATE SCRIP. Kilgore, 1961. 112 pp., ill. Two bound volumes.

- 981 Muscalus, John A. STATE BANK NOTES. A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest. N.Y., 1942. 144 pp. Printed green paper covers. C-S 3719.
- 982 —. PAPER MONEY IN SHEETS. Norristown, 1949. 106 full page illustrations of paper money. 4to. Stiff printed wrappers.
- 983 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. First edition. N.Y., 1967. 360 pp., ill. 4to. Near new. (also) Six additional works on U.S. paper money including a 4th edition Friedberg Seven titles, three hardbound.
- 984 Pick, Albert. CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN PAPER MONEY SINCE 1900. N.Y., 1972. 320 pp., ill. (also) —. PAPER MONEY, CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAS. Munich, 1973. 335 pp., ll. (also) Sten, George J. BANKNOTES OF THE WORLD. Volume II, COLUMBIA-KUWAIT. Three volumes, first two bound.
- 985 (Limpert, Dr. F.A.). UNITED STATES POSTAGE CURRENCY APRIL 1862 — MAY 1863 AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OCTOBER 1863 — FEBRUARY 1876. Davenport & Chicago, 1946. 36 pp., ill., errata slip. (also) —. CLASSIFIED LIST OF U.S. POSTAGE AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Issued as a Supplement to the Brochure Illustrated, Compiled in 1946, for Interested Collectors, by a Collector. Royal Oak, 1947. 32 pp. Both fine copies in the original printed card covers. C S 3697 & 3698.
- 986 Plehn, Carl Copping. THE SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES OF 1907-1908. Berkeley, 1909. 14 pp. 1 plate (also) Valentine, D.W. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. 1976 reprint. (also) Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE. Parts I & II. 1955 & 1954. (also) Lloyd, R.H. NATIONAL BANK NOTES. 1953. (also) Toy, R.S. WWI ALLIED MILITARY CURRENCY. 1965. Six paper covered volumes.
- 987 —. THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE, Part I, 1950 & 1955 eds. (and) Part II, 1946, 1950, 1953 & 1954 eds. (also) 1944 supplement. Seven items. Wrappers.
- 988 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE. N.Y., 1940. 106 pp., ill. Green cloth.
- 989 Schultz, Walter F. SCHULTZ' CHECKING LIST OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Dallas, n.d. 26 typewritten leaves. Wrappers. *Early facsimile of the very rare original edition.*
- 990 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York, ANS NNM 132, 1955. 168 pp., map. Tan wraps
- 991 —. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. New York, ANS NNM 140, 1957. 243 pp., map, 46 plates. Tan wraps
- 992 Villefaigne, J.G. de. MANUEL PRATIQUE DU CHANGE DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES. Billets de Banque — Traveller's Cheques — pièces d'or, etc . . . Paris, 1963. 374 pp., 89 plates of paper money, coins, maps. Stiff paper covers.

- 993 Wilber, E.J. & Eastman, E.P. A TREATISE OF COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES, with Unerring Rules for the Detection of Frauds in the Same. Illustrated with Original Steel, Copper, and Wood Plate Engravings . . . Poughkeepsie, The Authors, 1865. 51, 20 pp., Frontis, 4 full page plates of genuine and counterfeit bank note vignettes, ill. Enbossed red cloth, soiled. :e.g. Very good. *The last pagination is a reprint From Harper's Magazine entitled: Making Money – The American Bank Note Company. Sigler 2810.*

ORDERS & DECORATIONS

- 994 Gillingham, Harrold E. ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOR. N.Y., ANS NNM 20, 1923. 146 pp., frontis, 33 plates. 16mo. Wrappers.
- 995 -. SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. N.Y., ANS NNM 31, 1926. 165 pp., frontis, 39 plates. 16mo. Wrappers.
- 996 -. SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS. N.Y., ANS NNM 56, 1932. 178 pp., map, 35 plates. 16mo. Wrappers.
- 997 -. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. N.Y., ANS NNM 66, 1935. 45 pp., frontis, 11 plates. 16mo. Wrappers.
- 998 Hood, Jennings and Young, Charles J. AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS . . . Philadelphia, Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. 107 pp., 18 embossed plates of decorations in gilt and colors, with descriptive tissue guards. Sm. 4to, 25 x 18 cm. Blue cloth gilt, name on free fly. Generally a fine copy. C-S 4417.
- 999 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. A Guide to Naval, Military, Air-Force and Civil Medals and Ribbons. London, 1921. 320 pp., ill., 24 plates, 8 in color. Yellow cloth. *Purves 77. Sigler 1412.*
- 1000 Morgan, J. McDowell. MILITARY MEDALS AND INSIGNIA OF THE UNITED STATES. Glendale, 1941. 148 pp., ill. Gilt lettered blue cloth. Fine. C-S 4420.
- 1001 Platt, Clement. COLLECTION JOSE MATTEI. DECORATIONS. Croix. Médailles. Plaques. Médailles d'honneur et de Sauvetage. Récompenses officielles. Paris, May 24, 1912. 40 pp., 333 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced. Morocco & cloth, original wrappers bound in.
- 1002 Risk, James C. BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. New York, ANS NNM 106, 1945. 124 pp., frontis, 76 plates. 16mo. Wraps.
- 1003 Spasskii, I.G. INOSTRANN'IE I RUSSKIE ORDENA DO 1917 GODA (FOREIGN AND RUSSIAN ORDERS UP TO 1917). Leningrad, 1963. 193, {3} pp., ill., 42 color plates. 4to. Orange cloth. C-S 4390. *In Russian with an English summary.*
- 1004 Wrede, E.F. FINLANDS UTMARKELSETECKEN. En redogörelse för Finlands officiella och halvofficiella utmärkelse – och minnestecken. Helsingfors, 1946. 602 pp., ill., some in color. Thick 8vo. Green cloth & boards. Fine. C-S 4277. *Purves 146: "A most comprehensive work, in Swedish, covering Finnish Orders and medals; very well produced."*

- 1005 Wyllie, Colonel Robert E. **ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND INSIGNIA, MILITARY AND CIVIL**, With the History and Romance of their Origin and a Full Description of Each. New York & London, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1921. xxi, 269 pp., 29 plates, some in color. Tall 8vo, 25 x 17 cm. Blue cloth, lettered. C-S 4249. *Purves* 302.

PERIODICALS & FIXED PRICE LISTS

- 1006 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Volume I. Complete May 1866-April 1867. Original wrappers, a few slightly chipped but a fine group.
- 1007 —. Volume III. Complete May 1868-April, 1869. Original wrappers, fine.
- 1008 —. Volume XLIV-1910. Complete in four numbers. Original printed wrappers, chipped, contents generally fine. 4to. Uncut. Many plates.
- 1009 —. Volume XLV-1911. Complete in four numbers. Original printed wrappers, chipped, one front cover missing. Contents generally fine. *Installments and illustrations of Adam's work on California gold coins are contained in each issue.*
- 1010 —. Volume XLVII-1913. Original printed wrappers, bit chipped & soiled, contents fine. *Albert Frey's work "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1500" first appeared in this volume.*
- 1011 —. Volume XLVIII-1914. Original printed wrappers, chipped, separated at spine, contents fine. *The first appearance of Howland Wood's work on the coins of the West Indies.*
- 1012 —. Four Issues 1908-1910. Numbers 203, 206, 207 & 209. Wrappers, damaged, contents generally very good.
- 1013 **BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES**. Group of ~~over~~ ^{over} forty price lists including Rare Coin Reviews and Hathaway & Bowers lists.
- 1014 —. **RARE COIN REVIEW**. No. 15 through 27 complete 1972-1976.
- 1015 **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Volume XV. Second Series, Volume V. 1919-1920. vii, 379 pp., ill. 4to. Full red morocco, crudely repaired, contents fine. Top edge gilt. (*also*) **THE CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Vol. III, 1893. No. 1, Jan., 1893. Wrappers. Soiled. Two items.
- 1016 **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Group of 130 different issues 1960-1973. 1960, 61, 62, 65 & 71 are complete.
- 1017 **CERCLE D'ETUDES NUMISMATIQUES TRAVAUX**. Numbers 1, 2, 4, 5 & 7. All in printed wrappers.
- 1018 **THE COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN**. Published by Wayne Raymond. Thirty one issues 1928-1931, many duplicates.
- 1019 **THE COIN AND STAMP**. Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1892. Vol. 1, No. 2, Feb. 1892 (4 copies). Official Organ of Alamo City Philatelic Society, Dr. J.B. Breeding, San Antonio, Texas. *The first issue contains an article on coin conditions entitled "Standard Definitions". "Suppose the A.N.A. takes*

fold at this end contains a standard table of definitions'. The five issues all fine, in original wrappers.

- 1020 **THE COIN COLLECTORS JOURNAL.** Volumes I through 4 complete 1934-1937. Blue cloth, wrappers removed for binding.
- 1021 —. Volumes 5 through 9 complete 1937-1942. Blue cloth, wrappers removed for binding.
- 1022 —. Volume V 1938-39. Publisher's blue buckram. As new.
- 1023 —. Volume VI, 1939. Publisher's blue buckram. As new.
- 1024 —. Volume VII 1940. Publisher's blue buckram. As new.
- 1025 —. Volume 16, 1949. Paper covers. As new.
- 1026 —. Volume 17, 1950. Paper covers. As new.
- 1027 —. Volume 18, 1951. Paper covers. As new.
- 1028 —. Twelve issues 1935-1936. Whole numbers 10, 12 through 20, 22, 24.
- 1029 —. Sixteen issues 1936-1938. Whole numbers 27, 28, 30, 31, 34 through 44, 46.
- 1030 —. Eighteen issues 1938-1941. Whole numbers 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 71, 79.
- 1031 —. Thirteen issues 1943-1950. Whole numbers 89, 98, 112, 113, 116, 117, 110, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129.
- 1032 —. Twelve issues 1949-1951. Whole numbers 123, 125, 126, 128 through 133, 136, 137, 138.
- 1033 **COIN GALLERIES NUMISMATIC REVIEW.** Over fifty issues 1961-1972 including several earlier lists.
- 1034 **THE COIN JOURNAL.** Vol. I, No. 4. Vol. II, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Vol. III, nos. 1 & 2. 1880-1882. Published by Chas. Steigerwalt, Lancaster, Pa. Few leaves torn, generally very good copies. Seven issues. *Very scarce.*
- 1035 **THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER.** Fifteen issues 1966-1972. Serial Numbers 17, 20, 22 through 28, 30 through 35.
- 1036 —. Fifteen issues 1967-1972. Volumes 7 & 8 are complete.
- 1037 —. Twenty issues 1968-1975.
- 1038 **EMPIRE TOPICS.** Issues 1-10, 1968 and issues 1-2 of the Bowers Review 1958-1961. Twelve items in all.
- 1039 **THE ESSAY-PROOF JOURNAL.** Twenty two numbers 1944-1971. Numbers 71-89 complete.
- 1040 **THE FARE BOX.** 1969 through 1975, nearly complete. In three 3-ring binders.
- 1041 **JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK UND GELDGESCHICHTE.** Munich, 1949 1967. Volume I through Volume XVII complete. Volume I bound in brown cloth, the remainder in printed card covers as issued. Fine. C-S 246. *Grierson p. 16.*
- 1042 —. Volume XIX, 1969. Card covers.

- 1043 **THE JOURNAL OF THE TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY.** Group of 34 different issues 1963-1972. 1964, 1966 & 1968 complete.
- 1044 **MUNZEN REVUE.** Twenty nine issues 1973-1976. A few duplicates. Three other similar periodicals also.
- 1045 **MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Group of 50 price lists, all different 1965-1970.
- 1046 **NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Spink & Son's Vol. XLIV, 1936. 4to. Red roan & boards. Spine badly chipped & worn, contents fine.
- 1047 —. Vol. XLV, 1937. 4to. Red roan & boards. Spine chipped.
- 1048 —. Group of over 80 issues, 1955-1967. Some duplicates, Issues for 1961, 1962 & 1965 are complete.
- 1049 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** 1956. Paper covers, somewhat worn.
- 1050 —. 1970 & 1971. Two volumes, maroon cloth.
- 1051 —. 1972 & 1974. Two volumes, maroon cloth.
- 1052 —. 1973 & 1974. Red cloth. Two volumes.
- 1053 —. 1975 & 1976. Maroon cloth. As new. Two volumes.
- 1054 —. 1977. Maroon cloth.
- 1055 **NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD NEWSLETTER.** 25 issues including volume 1 complete.
- 1056 **THE NUMISMATIC MONTHLY.** 5 Issues (of 6 published). Issued in 1909 by H.A. Ramsden and written entirely in Japanese except for the title. Wrappers. Each issue with plates, one in color. *According to H.L. Bowker, the Japanese title would be more accurately translated as "Foreign Money Monthly Magazine" and was issued to determine the popularity of foreign coins among Japanese collectors. U.S. coins are among the illustrations.*
- 1057 **NUMISMATIC PILOT TO ANCIENT COINS AND THEIR USES.** Vol. I. No. 1, La Grange, Kentucky, October 1876. 4 pp. with coin cuts. Large format, 12" x 18". Partially separated at folds. *Edited by Robert Morris, one of the earliest and most active proponents of ancient numismatics in this country.*
- 1058 **NUMISMATIC REVIEW.** Complete set 1943-47 of sixteen numbers bound in fourteen as issued. As new. 4to. Linen-backed card covers.
- 1059 —. Volume 1, 1943-44. 4 issues complete.
- 1060 —. Volume 2, 1944-45, 4 issues complete.
- 1061 —. 5 issues, nos. 1, 8, 9, 9, 10.
- 1062 —. Nice run 1943-47. Numbers 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14-16. Last issue waterstained.
- 1063 **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK.** Seventy five different issues 1937-1971, mostly in 1940's.
- 1064 —. 1948, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954 & 1955. Seven years complete. Original paper covers.

- 1065 —. 1956-1966. Eleven years complete. Original paper covers
- 1066 THE NUMISMATIST. Volume 1-6, 1888-1893. Salina, 1963 reprint. Red buckram, new.
- 1067 —. Ten early issues: Jan. Mar., May, June, Aug. Sept. 1896, Sept. 1903, Feb., Nov. & Dec. 1904. Covers chipped, worn & loose, contents generally good.
- 1068 —. Sixty five issues 1909-1926.
- 1069 —. 1915 complete. Black morocco & cloth. Spine ends worn. Contents vry fine. Original wrappers bound in.
- 1070 —. 1922 complete. Wrappers. 2 pages loose. (*also*) NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. ANS. Seven issues. Numbers 1-4, 11, 18, 19.
- 1071 —. 1923 complete. Black morocco & cloth. Spine rubbed. Contents very fine. Original wrappers bound in.
- 1072 —. 1925 complete. Black morocco & cloth. Spine faded. Fine. Original wrappers bound in.
- 1073 —. 1927 complete. Black morocco & cloth. Fine. Original wrappers bound in.
- 1074 —. 1933 complete. Black morocco & cloth. Fine. Original wrappers bound in.
- 1075 —. Forty issues 1936-1946. 1942 & 1946 are complete.
- 1076 —. 1941-1945 complete. 60 issues.
- 1077 —. 1946-1949. 48 issues complete.
- 1078 —. 1946-1950 complete, 60 issues.
- 1079 —. 1951-1955 complete, 60 issues.
- 1080 —. 1953, 1954, 1956. 36 issues complete.
- 1081 —. 1956-1960 complete, 60 issues.
- 1082 —. 1961-1965 complete, 60 issues.
- 1083 —. 1965-1967. 36 issues complete.
- 1084 —. 1966-1971 complete, 72 issues.
- 1085 —. Indexes to volumes 1-51 and 52-71 and twenty additional items mostly library catalogues and membership lists.
- 1086 PAPER MONEY. Twenty one issues 1967-1975 and the 1972 Index.
- 1087 REVUE BELGE DE NUMISMATIQUE. 1952. Printed wrappers, uncut & unopened.
- 1088 Rosenberg, H.S. Six fixed price lists, nos. 8-14, 1900-1907.
- 1089 SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER. Gazette Numismatique Suisse. Basel, 1949-1963. Volume I through XII, 36 issues complete. Three volumes. Blue buckram. C-S 388. *Grierson p. 18.*
- 1090 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 1947 through 1976 inclusive, thirty volumes complete. Red cloth gilt. Fine run.

- 1091 —. Sixty issues 1936-1971. Twenty are from 1936-1939.
- 1092 —. 1953 through 1955 complete.
- 1093 —. 1957 through 1960 complete.
- 1094 —. Group of nearly 70 issues, 1957-1967, all different. Issues of 1958, 1959 & 1966 are complete.
- 1095 —. 1961-1967 complete.
- 1096 TAMS JOURNAL. Twenty six different issues 1969-1977.
- 1097 THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE. North American Journal of Numismatics. Vol. IV, January 1965 through vol. 7, no. 6, June 1968. Forty two issues complete.
- 1098 WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1964-1968 complete except for June 1966 issue.
- 1099 —. Vol. 1, 1964. 12 issues complete.
- 1100 WORLD COINS. Volume 1, 1964 through volume 9, 1972. 108 issues complete.
- 1101 —. Over one hundred twenty different issues 1964-1976. 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968 & 1971 issues complete.
- 1102 —. Over one hundred sixty issues 1964-1974, some duplicates, some complete years.
- 1103 Fascinating group of early U.S. periodicals of numismatic, philatelic and related collecting interests. The CURIOSITY WORLD. 5 issues 1886-1887. Large format. THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. 14 issues 1886-1887, including Vol. 1, No. 1. THE MUSEUM. Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, 1885. THE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE. 1886 issue. THE COLLECTOR. 2 1887 issues. THE CURIOSITY HUNTER. 1872 issue. THE CURIOSITY COLLECTOR. 1892 issue. THE COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE. 1888 issue. GRANITE STATE PHILATELIST. Two 1884 issues with Hubbards premium list of U.S. coins sewn to each issue. In all, 32 items, many of considerable rarity.
- 1104 Group of 36 fixed price lists and auction catalogues. 19 C.J. Martin lists. 9 Malloy lists. 5 Coin Galleries catalogues, etc. All in 1970's.
- 1105 Group of nearly fifty price lists, periodicals and catalogues relating to ancient coins. Knobloch, Gans, Hesperia Art, Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts, SAN Journals, etc.
- 1106 Miscellaneous group of over fifty U.S. & European fixed price lists and periodicals. 6 Bowers & Ruddy coin reviews, Rarcoa, Rettew, Simons, 2 Vannier pm lists, Gaceta Numismatica, 20 Error Trends, etc.
- 1107 Group of about seventy U.S. price lists and catalogues offering numismatic literature. Long run of James Brown lists, Katen lists, Petshow, etc. Mostly in 1960's & early 1970's.
- 1108 Group of approximately eighty 1960's European fixed price lists. Simonetti, Ratto, Peus, DeNicola, Munzen und Medailen.
- 1109 Large group of U.S. and European fixed price lists and periodicals.

Approximately 100 items including early issues of *World Coin*, *Coin Galleries*, *Numismatic Review*, *Wilson's Coin Bulletin*, *Bowers & Ruddy Catalogues*, *Munz Zentrum*, *Busso Peck*, etc.

- 1110 Large group of over one hundred fifty U.S. fixed price lists, etc. 1940's James Kelly catalogues, Barney Bluestone, Bowers & Ruddy, Empire Coin Co., R. Green, early Hans Schulman, MANA Journals, etc.
- 1111 Group of over 150 foreign numismatic periodicals. Australia, South Africa, England, Switzerland, New Zealand, Mexico, Spain, Israel, Scandinavia, Brazil, Belgium, France, etc.

UNITED STATES AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 1112 A-Mark. ADMIRAL W.S. BITLER COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS. Mar. 17, 1973. 43 pp., ill., 9 plates. (also) Associated Coin Auction Co. THOS. P. WARFIELD COLLECTION. Oct. 28, 29, 1955. 94 pp., 8 plates. Notations. Two sales.
- 1113 American Auction Association/Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. Group of twenty different sales 1972-1977, some with prices realized lists. Champa w/prl, Rotherl w/prl, Paxman w/prl, Dundee, Fairfield, etc., etc.
- 1114 — Twenty five sales 1972-1976, some duplicates.
- 1115 American Numismatic Association. 1937, Charles Kohen. Washington, D.C. (20) pp., 200 lots. In the convention program.
- 1116 — 1946, 1949, 1951 & 1954. Four sales. Few covers bit worn.
- 1117 — 1946, 1947 & 1948. Three sales, one cover loose.
- 1118 — 1947, 1948 & 1953. Three sales.
- 1119 — 1947, 1953 & 1954. Three sales.
- 1120 — 1949, 1953, 1954 & 1976. All with prices realized. Writing on covers of 1954 sale. Four catalogues.
- 1121 — 1951, 1956, 1958, 1962, 1966, 1971, 1974 & 1976. Eight catalogues.
- 1122 — 1950, 1972 & 1975. All with prices realized list.
- 1123 — 1952, Gans, Schulman, Grunthal, New Netherlands. New York, 158 pp., 4880 lots, 48 plates, prices realized list. New.
- 1124 — Another copy. With prices realized list. Fine.
- 1125 — 1965, 1967, 1974. Three sales, 1967 with prices realized list.
- 1126 — 1958, 1965, 1968, 1971 & 1974. 1958 & 1971 with ink notations, 1971 with prices realized list.
- 1127 — 1968. A. Kosoff and Numismatic Enterprises. San Diego. 51 pp., ill., 2250 lots. Green buckram, prices realized list bound in. *Special library edition*.
- 1128 — 1971, 1974 & 1975. Three sales, all with prices realized lists.
- 1129 Associated Coin Auction Co. HENRY CHAPMAN, ANDRE DECOPPET ESTATES, ETC. Apr. 2, 1955. 40 pp., 1262 lots, 6 plates. Prices realized

- list. (*also*) WARFIELD, BROWN COLLECTIONS. Oct. 28-29, 1955. 95 pp., 1842 lots, 8 plates, many large cent ills. Front cover soiled. (*also*) New Netherlands/Seaby. SUPERB EARLY LARGE CENTS. Nov. 14-15, 1973. 105 pp., 1066 lots, 48 plates. (*also*) ANDERSON DUPONT. Set of nineteen large cent plates from 1954 Stacks sale. Four items.
- 1130 —. THOS. P. WARFIELD COLLECTION. Oct. 28-29, 1955. 94 pp., 8 plates. Prices realized list.
- 1131 Bangs, Brother & Co. (PETER FLANDIN) COLLECTION. June 6, 1855. 14 pp., 230 lots. Fine. R-6.
- 1132 Bangs, Merwin & Co. Group of nine sales: Apr. 25, 1860. July 12, 1860, two copies. Nov. 23, 1860. May 8, 1862. June 23, 1863, two copies. Oct. 30, 1871. Feb. 11, 1874. Few sales waterstained.
- 1133 Birch, Thomas & Sons. Group of four sales: Apr. 15, 1879. Apr. 4, 1888. Mar. 30, 1891. May 11, 1891.
- 1134 Bolender, M.H. Five sales 1932-1958. Clark 1932, Woods 1938, Thomas 1956 & 1957 & 1968.
- 1135 —. THE BOLENDER COLLECTION OF U.S. SILVER DOLLARS. Feb. 23, 1952. 108 pp. Prices realized list. Some notations, fine copy.
- 1136 Chapman, S.H. and/or Henry. A COLLECTION OF COINS. Nov. 19 20, 1880. 40 pp., 1082 lots, priced in pencil. (*also*) LOUIS F. LINDSAY COLLECTION. Dec. 7-8, 1883. 43 pp., 1017 lots, priced, lacking wrappers. Two sales.
- 1137 —. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL. New York, June 20-24, 1882. 136, 10, (1) pp., 3000 lots, prices realized list. 4to. Front wrapper & prelims detached, lacking rear cover. Title dusty, contents otherwise fine.
- 1138 —. W.M. FRIESNER COLLECTION. Apr. 5-6, 1888. 56 pp., 1122 lots. 254 lots of numismatic books. (*also*) H.S. SNOW COLLECTION. Nov. 21, 1888. 22 pp., 579 lots. Two sales.
- 1139 —. COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A LARGE SERIES RELATING TO THE REFORMATION. May 27-29, 1889. 90 pp., 1642 lots.
- 1140 —. GREEK, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING EXTRAORDINARY CENTS AND SUPERB PROOF HALF CENTS. June 17-18, 1889. 40 pp., 959 lots.
- 1141 —. Another copy.
- 1142 —. THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE THOMAS CLEANAY. Dec. 9-13, 1890. 104 pp., 2777 lots, 12 fine original tinted photographic coin plates, tissue guards intact. 4to. Original gilt printed white wrappers, bit chipped at edges and loose. Fine. Prices realized list.
- 1143 —. THE WARNER COLLECTION. July 15-17, 1891. 100 pp., 2000 lots, index. Including an extensive collection of Masonic Medals and Communion Tokens.
- 1144 —. WILHELM BOEING COLLECTION. Nov. 27-28, 1891. 64 pp., 1073 lots. Rear wrapper detached. Also includes the Bridgman collection of U.S. Dollars.

- 1145 Chapman, S.H. and/or Henry. THOMAS RAMSDEN COLLECTION. June 21-22, 1892. 69 pp., 1487 lots. Fully priced.
- 1146 —. NICHOLAS PETRY COLLECTION. May 10, 1893. 48 pp., 771 lots. *(also)* C.T. WHITMAN COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS. Aug. 10-11, 1893. 81 pp., 1269 lots. Two sales.
- 1147 —. WILLIAM DICKINSON COLLECTION. Mar. 6-7, 1894. 60 pp., 1197 lots. Ancient & U.S. coins and, also, the Lindsay collection of English coins. *(also)* THOMAS S. COLLIER COLLECTION. May 3-4, 1894. 66 pp., 1250 lots. Roman coins plus the Badlam collection and the Whitman collection of numismatic books. Two sales.
- 1148 —. E.S. NORRIS COLLECTION. May 17, 1894. 33 pp., 733 lots. *(also)* ISAAC F. WOOD COLLECTION. July 11-12, 1894. 90 pp., 1127 lots. Important collection of Washington and other American medals. Two sales.
- 1149 —. E.S. NORRIS COLLECTION. May 17, 1894. 33 pp., 733 lots. *(also)* W.H. SPEDDING COLLECTION. Dec. 3-4, 1894. 65 pp., 1316 lots. Fully priced in red ink. Two sales.
- 1150 —. E. J. M. CHALONER COLLECTION. Apr. 29-30, 1895. 51 pp., 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype coin plates with tissues guards. White gilt wrappers, generally a fine copy. The Chaloner collection of rare U.S. & Canadian coins is preceded by a fine collection of Ancients, English Coins & War Medals and Decorations.
- 1151 —. Another copy. Sans original plates with photo-copies of same laid in.
- 1152 —. FLETCHER, STEFFAN AND KINNEY COLLECTIONS. July, 1895. 28 pp., 630 lots. *(also)* F. MERRITT ALDEN COLLECTION. Apr. 20-21, 1896. 51 pp., 1123 lots. *(also)* M.A. BROWN COLLECTION. Apr. 16-17, 1897. 56 pp., 1261 lots, prices realized list tipped in. Includes a fine collection of large cents & half cents. *(also)* BONNEY & GILPIN COLLECTIONS. July 9, 1897. 33 pp., 725 lots. *(also)* BOURQUIN, JOHNSTON AND ELWELL COLLECTIONS. Dec. 13, 1897. 37 pp., 750 lots. Five sales.
- 1153 —. HAYES, DISBROW, WOOD, KASSABAUM & SMITH COLLECTIONS. Feb. 17-18, 1896. 52 pp., 1100 lots, priced in red ink. Front wrapper worn & soiled. *(also)* BONNEY & GILPIN COLLECTIONS. July 9, 1897. 33 pp., 725 lots. *(also)* BOURQUIN, JOHNSTON AND ELWELL COLLECTIONS. Dec. 13, 1897. 37 pp., 750 lots. *(also)* GEORGE W. MASSAMORE COLLECTION. Apr. 11-12, 1899. 58 pp., 967 lots. Four sales.
- 1154 —. EDWARD MARIS COLLECTION. Nov. 16-17, 1900. 82 pp., 1391 lots. Lacks covers, title soiled.
- 1155 —. HOPKINS & HARRISON COLLECTIONS. July 22, 1901. 40 pp., 755 lots, hand priced. *(also)* C.S. WILCOX COLLECTION. Nov. 6-7, 1901. 65 pp., 1310 lots, hand priced. Two sales, covers bit soiled.
- 1156 —. WEEKS & HUMBERT COLLECTIONS. May 1-2, 1902. 62 pp., 1392 lots. *(also)* WILLIAM BARTON COLLECTION. June 19, 1902. 39 pp., 1902 lots. *(also)* SUPERB EUROPEAN CROWNS. Aug. 13-14, 1902. 88 pp., 1406 lots. Three sales.

- 1157 Chapman, S.H. and/or Henry. **GEORGE EAVENSON COLLECTION.** Apr. 16-17, 1903. 72 pp., 1392 lots, priced in red ink. Covers detached & soiled, contents ok.
- 1158 —. **LOUIS RISSE COLLECTION.** June 17-19, 1903. 107 pp., 1803 lots. (*also*) **LEPERE, COLEMAN, ZIMMERMAN & WILCOX COLLECTIONS.** Feb. 15-16, 1904. 73 pp., 1348 lots. (*also*) **W.H. WOODIN & E.E. RUST COLLECTIONS.** Oct. 20, 1904. 39 pp., 666 lots. Three sales.
- 1159 —. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS.** April 27-29, 1904. 109 pp., 1848 lots, 14 photographic coin plates. 4to. Crimson morocco, spine badly chipped and worn. Text & plates fine. Partially hand priced, annotated prices realized list bound in.
- 1160 —. **J.A. NEXSEN COLLECTION.** Dec. 6, 1904. 41 pp., 628 lots. (*also*) **J.F. MC CABE COLLECTION.** June 7, 1905. 41 pp., 847 lots. (*also*) **LOCKWOOD & TREAT COLLECTIONS.** Dec. 20, 1905. 35 pp., 671 lots. Three sales.
- 1161 —. **CHARLES MORRIS COLLECTION.** Apr. 19-20, 1905. 78 pp., 1255 lots, frontis portrait. Few pencil notations.
- 1162 —. **MAJOR W.B. WETMORE COLLECTION.** June 27-28, 1906. 75 pp., 1290 lots.
- 1163 —. **R.B. LEEDS COLLECTION.** Nov. 27-28, 1906. 55 pp., 1317 lots. *This sale is notable for its listing of the Leeds accumulation of 109 1856 Flying Eagle Cents.*
- 1164 —. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW A. STICKNEY.** June 25-29, 1907. ix, 222 pp., 3026 lots. Printed white wrappers. Taped at spine, lacking rear cover. *Chapman's "Account Sales" copy. Prices realized written in pencil with sub-totals at the head and foot of each page.*
- 1165 —. **KEEL, GRISWOLD & JOHNSON COLLECTIONS.** Feb. 20, 1908. 50 pp., 808 lots, priced. Lacks front wrappers, title soiled. (*also*) **TAYLOR & WINDLE COLLECTIONS.** June 17-18, 1908. 81 pp., 1422 lots. Covers taped, contents loose. Superb large cents, pioneer gold, etc. Two sales.
- 1166 —. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE.** Sept. 30, 1908. 65 pp., 747 lots. White gilt printed wrappers very lightly soiled, contents very fine.
- 1167 —. **PHILLIPS & BARKER COLLECTIONS.** June 5, 1909. 35 pp., 630 lots. (*also*) **W.B. GUY COLLECTION.** Nov. 3-4, 1911. 79 pp., 1301 lots. Two sales.
- 1168 —. **C.A. BALDWIN COLLECTION.** European coins and medals. Apr. 20-21, 1911. v, 147 pp., 1371 lots, 8 original photographic coin plates. Prices realized list bound in. 4to. Black cloth, Plates at one time were removed and have been taped in at interior margins.
- 1169 —. Another copy. With reprint plates. New gray cloth & boards.
- 1170 —. Set of eight reprint plates for the Baldwin european sale.
- 1171 —. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR.** June 25-29, 1912. v, 225 pp., 3875 lots, prices realized list bound in. 4to. White cloth & boards, bit soiled. Fine copy.

- 1172 Chapman, S.H. and/or Henry. CHARLES STEIGERWALT COLLECTION. May 12-16, 1913. 161 pp., 3575 lots. Covers lightly soiled. contents fine. *Important sale.*
- 1173 —. WILLIAM F. GABLE COLLECTION. May 27-29, 1914. 116 pp., 1865 lots, prices realized list. Portraits of Gable & Chapman. Paper covers fragmentary, else generally a very good copy.
- 1174 —. THOMPSON & ELY COLLECTIONS. May 12-14, 1915. 145 pp., 2561 lots. (also) MC KEAN COLLECTION. May 9-10, 1929. 47 pp., 1254 lots. Two sales.
- 1175 —. CLARENCE S. BEMENT COLLECTION. American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns. May 29, 1916. 61 pp., 827 lots, frontis, partially hand priced. Paper covers bit soiled and chipped at spine, generally a very good copy.
- 1176 —. WILLIAM SLEICHER COLLECTION. Oct. 9-10, 1919. 61 pp., 1384 lots, priced in pencil. Covers loose. Important sale. (also) STERLING GROVES COLLECTION. Jan. 31, 1912. 48 pp., 627 lots, Cover soiled. Two sales.
- 1177 —. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. Philadelphia, Dec. 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pp., 7302 lots, 42 half-tone plates, handpriced. 4to. Red buckram. Good copy. The reprint plates are unbound.
- 1178 —. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS... FORMED BY THE LATE A.C. NYGREN. Phila., Apr. 29, 1924. 43 pp., 605 lots, frontis portrait, 1 half-tone coin plate and 4 fine photographic plates, all of Pioneer gold coins. White cloth & Boards, handlettered. Handpriced throughout. *Very rare.*
- 1179 —. A.C. NYGREN COLLECTION. Apr. 29, 1924. 43 pp., 605 lots, frontis portrait, 1 coin plate. Plain white wrappers, fine copy. The plate mostly contains pioneer gold coin illustrations.
- 1180 Christensen, Henry. Seventeen catalogues 1958-1977, a few duplicates. O.K. Rumbel, San Cristobal, Krite, Willem library, etc.
- 1181 Cogan, Edward. DR. F.S. EDWARDS COLLECTION. Oct. 16-20, 1865. 101 pp., index, 2907 lots, fully priced in pencil. Rear cover loose. A large and important collection. *R-5*
- 1182 —. (ALFRED TAYLOR) COLLECTION. May 21, 1860. 52 pp., 1137 lots. Lacking wrappers, else a very good copy. The priced edition. Reprinted after the sale with prices realized printed alongside each lot. Scarce in this form. *R-5*
- 1183 —. (TAYLOR & WATSON) COLLECTIONS. June 15, 1860. 16 pp., 662 lots, priced in red ink. *R-5*
- 1184 —. CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS. Oct. 18-19, 1860. 31 pp., 891 lots. Fine copy. *R-4*
- 1185 —. (JOHN K. WIGGIN) COLLECTION. Mar. 25-26, 1862. 36 pp., 975 lots. A substantial sale. *R-4*
- 1186 —. J.M. WILBUR COLLECTION. Dec. 17-18, 1869. 25 pp., 1958 lots. An incredible sale. *R-7*

- 1187 Cogan, Edward. **EMIL CAUFMAN COLLECTION**. May 3-4, 1871. 40 pp., 903 lots. Printed price list cut and pasted on each page. *R-S*
- 1188 —. Group of three sales. June 9-10, 1873. Apr. 17-18, 1876. Feb. 1-2, 1877.
- 1189 —. Group of three sales. May 17-18, 1877. Nov. 7-9, 1877. Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1877. The first appears to be to Haseltine's bid book for the sale with bids on various lots entered in pencil. The remaining two sales are fully priced in ink. Nice grouping.
- 1190 —. Group of three sales. May 17-18, 1877. June 27, 1878. May 1-2, 1879.
- 1191 Coin Galleries. Group of thirty different sales 1954-1977. Charles Ross, Claude Collier w/prl, etc. Nice group.
- 1192 —. Group of 24 sales 1960-1974. Some with prices realized lists.
- 1193 DeNise, Gene & D. Dee. **THE OLE. P. EXLUND CATALOGUE**. Coins of the World, in all Minor Metals. Apr. 20, 1951. 96 pp., 2597 lots, prices realized list.
- 1194 Donlon, William. Ten paper money sales 1972-1976.
- 1195 Elder, Thomas L. **MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON**. Oct. 5-7, 1908. 74 pp., 1409 lots, 28 fine coin plates. New maroon buckram. Original printed wrappers bound in, errata leaf tipped in. Very fine copy. *Eight of the plates illustrate large cents, referred to by the cataloguer as the finest collection ever sold at public auction. Many of the pieces were acquired at the Frothingham sale and from the Parmelee collection. Illustrations of rare pioneer gold coins occupy four plates. The remaining plates illustrate U.S. & Foreign gold and silver coins. Rare.*
- 2296 —. **THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER**. May 26-29, 1920. 154 pp., 2212 lots. Bound.
- 1197 —. **HAINTZ & WILLIAMS**. Feb. 9-12, 1927. CARY, etc. Feb. 3-6, 1926. S.H. CHAPMAN COLL. Apr. 1-2, 1932. **BIG JUNE SALE**. June 27-30, 1932. STREET, etc. Jan. 20-23, 1937. Five sales, few covers detached.
- 1198 —. **THE GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE COLLECTION**. N.Y., June 26-28, 1929. 107 pp., 1544 lots, 4 loose photographic coin plates illustrating pioneer & territorial gold coins. Prices realized list folded & soiled. *Excellent reference for U.S. pioneer gold coins.*
- 1199 Frossard, Ed. **GEORGE W. MERRITT SALE OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS**. Jan. 3, 1879. 24 pp., 463 lots. Fine.
- 1200 —. **THE GERALD E. HART COLLECTION**. Dec. 26-28, 1888. iv, 114 pp., 1672 lots. Cloth & boards, spine cracked. *A fine collection, important Canadian coins.*
- 1201 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. Thirty nine catalogues 1969-1973 including three sets of the Cardinal Spellman collection.
- 1202 Haseltine, John W. Group of three sales. Feb. 17-19, 1874. June 17, 1874. Dec. 6-9, 1879.
- 1203 Henkels, Stan V. **DR. MARIS' COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS**. June 21, 1886. 30 pp., 501 lots. Large 4to. Wrappers frayed at edges, taped. Photocopied prices realized list.

- 1204 Hollinbeck-Kagin. Group of seventy sales 1945-1975.
- 1205 Katen, Frank and Laurese. Nine numismatic literature sales numbers 34 through 42 inclusive 1970-1977. 34th through 38th with prices realized lists. Includes the important George Fuld Library in two parts.
- 1206 Kelly, James. Twelve sales 1953-1961 including 3 large size 1953-54 sales.
- 1207 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Nov. 23-25, 1956. 112 pp., 2623 lots, ill. Special library edition. Red leatherette with slipcase. Prices realized printed by each lot. *Clint Hester's copy*.
- 1208 —. Group of six sales 1956-1965. Including T. James Clarke with plates, Melish, Sloss & Hydemann collections.
- 1209 —. THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Oct. 21, 1959. (16) pp., 356 lots, 8 plates. Hardbound, selling prices by each lot. *Special Library Edition, No. 22 of 100 copies*.
- 1210 —. THE LEE G. LAHRMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Feb. 1-2, 1963. 39 pp., 1357 lots, 10 plates. Hardbound, prices realized printed by each lot. *Special Library Edition*.
- 1211 —. JACQUES D. SWEYD COLLECTION. Apr. 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pp., 1230 lots, 4 plates. Hardbound, prices realized by each lot. *Special Library Edition*.
- 1212 —. THE ALEX SHUFORD CATALOGUE. United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold. May 14, 1968. 55 pp., 2856 lots, prices realized list bound in. Hardbound. *Special Library Edition presented to Dr. George Fuld*.
- 1213 Kreisberg, Abner. Thirty sales 1957-1976, mostly different. 12 Kreisberg-Schulman, Beck I-II, etc.
- 1214 Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. L. MONTGOMERY BOND COLLECTION of books, autographs, coins, etc. May 3-5, 1870. 123 pp., 1406 lots. Uncut and untrimmed. R-7
- 1215 Leonard & Co. Group of four sales. Nov. 24, 1863. Jan. 5, 1864. June 5, 1867. Apr. 16, 1869.
- 1216 Low, Lyman H. Six sales 1904-1907. (*also*) Anderson Galleries. Feb. 4, 1916. N.Y. Gentleman. 2 copies (*also*) Elder, Thomas L. Two sales. 1929 Gutttag, Butler & Belcher and 1932 MacDonald, Zolotzeh, etc. Ten catalogues.
- 1217 Mehl, B. Max. HOMER J. HENDRICKS & CHARLES L. MILLER COLLECTIONS. Nov. 11, 1908. 22 pp., 666 lots. Prices realized list.
- 1218 —. Group of eight sales 1914-1955. 1914 Sunderland, 1918 Burton, 1921 Maust-Jansen, 1937 Agurs, 1939 Rosborough, 1945 Knapp, 1945 Philpott-Zander, 1955 Collins-May.
- 1219 —. THE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. May 2, 1922. 193 pp., 2754 lots, portrait, 6 plates. Prices realized list. 4to. Original printed gilt paper covers. Few tears at spine but a fine copy. An important sale. *Sigler 1727b*.

- 1220 —. THE JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. May 5, 1925. 23 pp., 161 lots, 4 tinted coin plates. Covers worn, bound in plastic folder. *Scarce*.
- 1221 —. M. MARCUSON COLLECTION. Oct. 20, 1925. 63 pp., 1545 lots, hand priced. (*also*) BOWLUS, CURTIS & BUETOW COLLECTIONS. Jan. 27, 1942. 87 pp., 2263 lots, handpriced. Two sales, with prices realized lists.
- 1222 —. Five sales 1936-1945. MORSE, FAELTON AND TODD, WM. HALE, BURTON & HIGH, BOWLUS, CURTIS AND BUETOW, WM. KNAPP. First with price list, prices written in 2nd & 3rd.
- 1223 —. THE WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM COLLECTION. June 3, 1941. 287 pp., 4169 lots, ill. Prices realized list.
- 1224 —. BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION. Feb. 8, 1944. Prices realized. (*also*) GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. May 23, 1950. Two sales.
- 1225 —. FRED E. OLSEN COLLECTION. Nov. 7, 1944. Prices realized list. (*also*) GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. May 23, 1950. Two sales.
- 1226 —. WILLIAM A. KNAPP COLLECTION. Mar. 13, 1945. 54 pp., 1224 lots. (*also*) PHILPOTT & ZANDER COLLECTIONS. Nov. 23, 1945. 83 pp., 2918 lots. Two sales, both with prices realized lists.
- 1227 —. Two sales, as above. Some price notations.
- 1228 —. WALTMAN, ROE, RYAN COLLECTIONS. June 12, 1945. (*also*) GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. May 23, 1950. Two sales.
- 1229 —. FREDERICK W. GEISS COLLECTION. Feb. 18, 1947. (*also*) GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. May 23, 1953. Two sales.
- 1230 —. RAPOPORT, FIELD, DIAMOND AND FAROUK COLLECTIONS. June 12, 1951. 178 pp., 2685 lots, ill.
- 1231 —. FAROUK, RAPOPORT, FIELD, DIAMOND & WALTERS COLLECTIONS. June 12, 1951. (*also*) GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. May 23, 1950. Two sales with prices realized lists.
- 1232 Merkin. Lester. LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. Aug. 14, 1964. 64 pp., 332 lots, ill.
- 1233 —. Another copy. Prices realized written in with initials, evidently of the buyers. Four additional Merkin sales, two with large cent collections. Five catalogues.
- 1234 —. Thirteen sales 1966-1976. Mostly different, Fritz large cents, 1972 large cents, Overton 1974, etc.
- 1235 Morgenthau, J.C. & Co. (Wayte Raymond and J.G. MacAllister). Group of eighteen large size sales 1935-1941. Includes Harrie B. Price, Richard Santos, Jascha Heifetz, Doelen I, Newcomer world coins, Robert Webber, etc. Notations throughout, most prices realized lists bound in. Many plates. Bound in one 4to volume. Black cloth. Some margins trimmed close.
- 1236 —. Five large size sales 1933-1939. Great American Gold Collection, cover soiled, Doelen, etc.

- 1237 — Six sales 1938-1943. Numbers 392, 411, 418, 430, 444, & 447. Four large size including Newcomer Foreign.
- 1238 — THE HOWARD P. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. United States Cents 1793-1814. Feb. 7-8, 1945. 50 pp., 906 lots, 7 large cent plates.
- 1239 New Netherlands Coin Co. Group of eight sales 1952-1975. 39th, 40th, 58th, 63rd & 3 mail bid sales in 1970's. 39, 40 & 58 with prices realized lists.
- 1240 —. Group of 8 sales 1945-1973. Nos. 22, 24, 49 and four later sales. First three with price lists. Ink notations.
- 1241 —. Twelve sales 1955-1977. T. James Clarke #47 as new, #53, #55, #60, NN-Seaby I, NN-Seaby II Naftzger large cents, etc.
- 1242 —. Ten sales 1971-1976. Including the NN/Seaby 2nd sale of superb large cents, Greek coins, etc.
- 1243 Numismatic Enterprises. NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES. 1966 & 1968. Two catalogues. White leatherette. *Special library editions.*
- 1244 —. CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SALES. 1964 & 1968. Two catalogues. White leatherette & crimson cloth. *Special library editions.*
- 1245 Numismatic Gallery & A. Kosoff. Group of eleven sales 1943-1955. Includes the worlds greatest collection of gold coins with prices realized and other important sales.
- 1246 —. THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION. Sept. 10-11, 1943. 86 pp., 1852 lots, 20 plates, 5 of large cents. Bound in black leatherette by Clint Hester. Price list tipped in.
- 1247 —. MICHAEL F. HIGGY. Sept. 10-11, 1943. Lacks paper covers, critical notations in text. (also) MEMORABLE COLLECTION. March 1-2, 1948. Bit waterstained, with prices realized. (also) DONLON COLLECTION. Nov. 23-25, 1956. Front cover faded. Three important sales.
- 1248 —. WORLDS GREATEST COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD COINS. Jan. 26, 1946. 145 pp., 1046 lots, ill. (also) A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF U.S. & TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Mar. 1-2, 1948. 93 pp. 975 lots, ill.
- 1249 —. WORLDS GREATEST COLLECTION OF U.S. GOLD COINS. 1946. (also) WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. 1956. Lower margins bit stained. (also) SLOSS COLLECTION LARGE CENTS. 1959. Three important sales.
- 1250 —. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Mar. 1-2, 1948. 93 pp., 975 lots, ill. (also) —. THE ADOLPH MENJOU COLLECTION. June 15-17, 1950. 133 pp., 2746 lots, ill. Prices realized list. Two 4to catalogues, the last lightly waterstained.
- 1251 —. THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE. United States Coins. June 15-17, 1950. 133 pp., 2746 lots, ill. Prices realized list. 4to. Yellow printed wrappers. Fine.

- 1252 —. Another copy. Taped at spine ends else nice.
- 1253 Paramount International Coin Corporation. Twenty five sales 1965-1977 including the Century sale.
- 1254 —. Group of seventeen sales 1968-1977 and two fixed price lists. Includes the 1972 ANA sale with prices realized.
- 1255 Peters, Jess. Group of fourteen mail bid and public sales 1966-1976. Includes Ray Byrne collection with prices realized list.
- 1256 —. Twenty seven different mail bid and public sales 1968-1971.
- 1257 —. Group of 14 sales 1973-1976. Including the Ray Byrne collection. Several with prices realized.
- 1258 Pine Tree Auction Company. Eight sales 1974-1976. Including 1975 E.A.C. Sale and Altman-Haffner sale
- 1259 —. Thirteen catalogues 1974-1976. Promised Lands w/prl, 1974 GENA w/prl, 1975 EAC, Altman-Haffner (3 copies), Breen 2 good, 1976 EAC (2 copies) etc.
- 1260 Proskey, David. Two sales. Sept. 14-15, 1876 & Mar. 29-30, 1887.
- 1261 Schulman, Hans M.F. MORGAN, GIBBS, JOHNSON, SCHULMAN, WOODWARD et al. Apr. 26-28, 1951. Photo-copy prices realized (also) MORGAN, OVAZZA, GIBBS, WOODWARD, Apr. 24-26, 1952 Prices realized. (also) "MARQUES DE LL. . ." Apr. 26, 1952. Prices realized. Three important sales, covers worn & soiled.
- 1262 —. Seventy five sales 1950-1975. Farouk duplicates (1950), King Umberto, Gibbs primitive, Mabbott, Kann, several Kreisberg-Schulman sales, etc.
- 1263 —. Group of 26 sales 1953-1974. Includes several Kreisberg-Schulman sales, Kann sale, Gibbs, etc.
- 1264 —. Six sales 1963-1974 including 1963 Kreisberg/Schulman, King Umberto, Mabbott Roman, etc. Three other auction & fixed price catalogues also.
- 1265 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. WALKER, SKILTON, HUFFMAN COLLECTIONS. Mar. 14-15, 1894. 62 pp., 1141 lots. (also) 134th sale. June 27-38, 1895. 41 pp., 865 lots, 1 plate (missing 2nd plate). Prices in red ink. Lacks paper covers. Two sales.
- 1266 Stack's. THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. Jan. 20-22, 1938. 94 pp., 2169 lots, 27 plates, photo-copy prices realized list. Lge. 4to. Paper covers taped & worn.
- 1267 —. Group of seventeen sales 1943-1956.
- 1268 —. COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS. Mar. 23-25, 1944. 119 pp., 1681 lots, ill., prices realized list laid in, some prices written in. Hardbound edition. Blue leatherette gilt, C.W. Hester stamped on front cover. Fine copy.
- 1269 —. Group of 14 sales 1945-1959. Many important collections including Wharton w/prl, H.R. Lee w/prl, Berlin, Guggenheimer, Clifford Smith, Empire etc. Some notations.

- 1270 Stack's. Group of over one hundred different sales 1945-1976. George Hall, Mason Williams, Kaufman w/prl, Davis-Graves I w/prl, Anderson Dupont II, Neumoyer w/prl, Walton w/prl, Wolfson I & II w/prl, many other important sales, many with prices realized lists.
- 1271 —. THEODORE GRAND COLLECTION. GOLD COINS. Dec. 11-13, 1947. 76 pp., 1776 lots. (also) CLIFFORD T. WEIHMAN COLLECTION. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. Oct. 18-20, 1951. 71 pp., 1175 lots, ill. Two sales.
- 1272 —. Group of over fifty sales 1948-1976, mostly different. Davis-Graves I w/prl, Dupont II, Walton w/prl, Hawn, Kaufman w/prl, Bolt, Scanlon w/prl, etc. Nice group.
- 1273 —. THE MILTON A. HOLMES COLLECTION. Oct. 5-8, 1960. 160 pp., 4135 lots, ill., price list bound in. Maroon leatherette gilt. *Special bound edition.*
- 1274 —. Group of 19 sales 1960-1962. Includes Neumoyer, Holmes, 2 Fairbanks w/prl, R.E. Cox, etc.
- 1275 —. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Part II: Silver and Copper Coins. May 3-4, 1963. 99 pp., 1541 lots, ill., prices realized list bound in. Pictorial blue leatherette. *Hard-bound edition.*
- 1276 —. Lot of 16 sales 1963-1965. Includes Wolfson II, both Walton, Ward, Pierce, etc.
- 1277 —. Seventeen sales 1966-1967. Including Miller w/prl, Rise w/prl, Jay w/prl, Copeland w/prl, McCullough w/prl, etc.
- 1278 —. Twenty four sales 1968-1970. Including Lovi w/prl, 2 R.L. Miles w/prl, Emmons w/prl, DiBello II, etc.
- 1279 —. Large group of 48 recent sales 1971-1976. Most of the important sales of the period, many with prices realized lists.
- 1280 Strobridge, William H. FURMAN, CARNES & GERSTEN COLLECTIONS. Dec. 12-14, 1872. 60 pp., 1028 lots. Nice copy. R-4
- 1281 Superior Stamp & Coin Co. Ten Sales 1970-1976. Pradeau-Bothamley Parts I-III, Gilhausen I, Ruby I-III, etc.
- 1282 —. Six sales 1972-1976. Including Gilhausen III w/prl. Ruby I w/prl, Neggen w/prl, 1976 C.O.I.N., etc.
- 1283 —. Sixteen large size sales 1972-1977. Gilhausen I, III, Ruby I-III, Rio Rancho, etc.
- 1284 —. Eight important sales 1973-1976. Gilhausen II & III, Ruby II & III (2 copies), Floyd Wolfson, 1975 ANA, Neggen.
- 1285 —. Similar to above lot but lacking Wolfson and containing 1976 coin sale. Eight catalogues.
- 1286 Group of four early sales. Cogan, June 29, 1865 — Cook, May 23, 1866 — Woodward, Apr. 18, 1867 — Woodward, Holland & Chadbourne collections, Nov. 11, 1878. Wrappers detached or missing, contents generally ok.

- 1287 Interesting group of twelve pre-1900 sales. Henry Lyall: Mar. 18, 1879 & May 20, 1879. Henry Leeds: Dec. 24, 1863. Wm. Niven: Feb. 29, 1888, May 12, 1888 & Dec. 1, 1888. H.G. Samson: Feb. 20-21, 1883 & Apr. 20, 1883. Scott & Co.: Jan. 20, 1896 & two of Apr. 2-3, 1894. Sullivan Bros. Jan. 23, 1883. Second & last are handpriced.
- 1288 Large group of 65 U.S. auction sales 1944-1976. Some important catalogues including Christensen's Parsons & Lipno, Dundee sale, Beck I-III, Medina, 1954 Kelly, 3 early Katen, etc.
- 1289 Group of over seventy U.S. auction catalogues. Mostly in 1970's. Including many important sales: NN Seaby 2, 7 Superior sales, Raby I-III, etc., 8 Bowers & Ruddy, Montgomery, Kensington, Champ, Rother, etc., 1963 J.F. Bell gold coins, etc., etc. Fine group, many with prices realized lists.
- 1290 Large group of nearly 150 U.S. auction sales. Mainly in 1940's & 1950's. Hollinbeck, Kelly, Numismatic Gallery, Federal Coin Exchange, many others.
- 1291 Large group of approximately two hundred U.S. auction catalogues. Coin Galleries, Katen, early CSNA sales, Kabealo, etc. Many obscure and scarce catalogues. Interesting lot.

EUROPEAN AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 1292 Asociacion Numismatica Espanola. Nine A.N.E. sales 1964-1974.
- 1293 Ball, Robert. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES 16. BIS 20. JAHRHUNDERTS. Jan. 11, 1926. 88 pp., 760 lots, 42 plates.
- 1294 —. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER, NEUZEIT. Mar. 23, 1931. 77 pp., 1791 lots, 16 plates. Wrappers stained. (also) Cahn, Adolph E. VERZEICHNIS No. XXXI. 1934. 344 pp., 4 plates.
- 1295 Bank Leu & Munzen und Medaillen. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. Four parts complete 1965-1967. 67, 63, 64 & 28 pp., 1854 lots, 116 coin plates. Estimated price lists to all, parts 2 & 3 with prices realized lists. Grierson p. 182 for part 1.
- 1296 Bourgey, Etienne. MONNAIES DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Provenant d'une Vielle et Celebre Collection. Paris, Nov. 4-5, 1913. 40 pp., 891 lots, 11 fine plates. Grierson p. 185: "Collection importante." (bound with) Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION JOSEPH MARTINI. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. Lugano, Feb. 24, 1930. 94 pp., 1697 lots, 40 fine plates, many of aes grave, prices realized list bound in. (bound with) Bourgey, Etienne. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. Provenant d'une Vielle et Celebre Collection. Paris, Dec. 17-18, 1913. 69 pp., 803 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth. The three catalogues bound in one volume.
- 1297 —. COLLECTION RECAMIER. Monnaies Romaines, Monnaies Francaises, Jetons — Medailles — Sceaux, Antiquities Series Lyonnaises. March 2-6, 1925. 86 pp., 1546 lots, 24 plates. 4to. Wrappers faintly soiled.
- 1298 —. COLLECTION FEUARDENT. JETONS ET MEREAU depuis Louis IX Jusqu'a la fin du consulat de Bonaparte. Seconde Partie: Provinces et

- villes. Paris, June 3-6, 1929. 71 pp., lots 1180-2362, plates IX-XVI. 4to. Linen-backed paper covers. *Grierson p. 188.*
- 1299 Bourgey, Emile. Eighteen sales 1959-1972 Fine group, particularly rich in ancients & French coins. Fifteen additional various French catalogues. Thirty three pieces.
- 1300 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG BECK, FEUERBACH. Munzen und Medaillen Hauptsächlich von Wurttemberg. Frankfurt, April 29-30, 1919. 45 pp., 952 lots, text ill., hand priced. Morocco & boards gilt. (also) Peus, Dr. B. Goldmunzen, Rheinland, Hessen, Baden, Wurttemberg, Sachsen, etc. July 7, 1941. 62 pp., 2218 lots, 11 plates, handpriced. 4to. Printed wrappers.
- 1301 Christie's. THE HENRY OPPENHEIMER COLLECTION of medals, plaquettes and coins, chiefly of the Renaissance, also Greek and Roman coins. London, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pp., 459 lots, 33 beautiful plates, mostly of Italian Renaissance medals. Printed paper boards, slightly worn. Text and plates very fine. *Grierson p. 208*
- 1302 —. ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR THE LORD ST. OSWALD. Oct. 13, 1964. 28 pp., 177 lots, 4 plates. Important for the two mint state 1794 dollars and 1794 large cents.
- 1303 —. Group of nine sales 1974-1975 of Arms and Armour and Printed Books, all illustrated. Three additional French coin catalogues also.
- 1304 Dupriez, Ch. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, du moyen age, antiques Grecques. Oct. 23-24, 1934. 60 pp., 840 lots, 14 fine coin plates.
- 1305 Florange, J. and Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANCAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A CHARLES VIII. (Ire Partie). Paris, Nov. 22-26, 1927. 102 pp., 2077 lots, text ill., 32 coin plates, price list. *Grierson p. 188.*
- 1306 Forrer, L. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR. PAUL CH. STROEHLIN. Premiere Partie. Geneva, Nov. 15-20, 1909. 192, 20 pp., 2758, 269 lots, frontis portrait, 21 plates, prices realized list. Green cloth, worn. Contents & plates very good. *Grierson p. 207.*
- 1307 Gaettens, R. SAMMLUNG JULIUS. Part I. July 7-8, 1958. 69 pp., 1443 lots. (also) PART III. Feb. 25-26, 1959. 35 pp., 1070 lots, 10 plates. Two sales.
- 1308 Gilhofer & Ranschburg and Hess, Adolph. MUNZENSAMMLUNG ARTHUR GRAF ENZENBERG. Tiroler munzen und Medaillen Des XII. — XX. Jahrhunderts. May 28-29, 1936. 40 pp., 1228 lots, 9 plates, valuation list. *Grierson p. 196.*
- 1309 —. KATALOGEINER SAMMLUNG OSTERREICHISCHTER UND DEUTSCHER MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Nov. 24-25, 1936. 22 pp., 454 lots, 4 plates, valuation list.
- 1310 Glendining & Co. THE G. HAMILTON-SMITH COLLECTION. May 23-25, 1927. 71 pp., 618 lots, 15 plates.
- 1311 —. THE PELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS. June 20-24, 1927. 127 pp., 1391 lots, 14 plates.

- 1312 —. GILBERT C. DRABBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS. July 4-6, 1939. 83 pp., 801 lots, 20 plates. Few minor faults, generally very good.
- 1313 —. S.A.H. WHETMORE COLLECTION. Mar. 24, 1943. 34 pp., 386 lots, priced, 4 plates. (*bound with*) E. WERTHEIMER COLLECTION. Jan. 24, 1945. 51 pp., 580 lots, priced, 40 plates. (*bound with*) GEORGE SIMMONS COLLECTION. Mar. 27, 1946. 19 pp., 282 lots, priced, 15 plates (*bound with*) DOMINIC MITCHELL COLLECTION. Apr. 27, 1949. 19 pp., 194 lots, 12 plates. (*bound with*) A. HILL COLLECTION. Apr. 23, 1952. 40 pp., 767 lots, 6 plates. The five sales in one volume, green cloth. Preliminary leaves removed for binding, text and plates complete. *A fine collection of gold coin sales.*
- 1314 —. (M.A. BRIGG) COLLECTION OF BRITISH SILVER AND COPPER COINS. July 12, 1943. 20 pp., 232 lots, priced. (*bound with*) CAPTAIN H.E.G. PAGET COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Sept. 25, 1946. 49 pp., 554 lots, priced, 27 plates. Red cloth. Preliminary leaves removed, text & plates complete.
- 1315 —. Nice group of 24 sales, primarily on ancient coins. All but five priced and all but a few with plates. Including many important sales such as 1951 Abbott, 1965 Frank Heeley, 1953 Rashleigh II, 1953 Dangar, 1951 Cunningham, 1962 Woodward, etc.
- 1316 —. Group of 54 sales, primarily on English coins, all with printed prices. About half with coin plates, issued in 1950's & 1960's. Including such important plate sales as: Herbert M. Lingford I & II, Nightingale British crowns, L.A. Lawrence II & IV, Lake, Graham, etc. Also Christies sale of James O'Byrne Part I, priced.
- 1317 —. Nice group of 22 sales, all priced, of coins of the world. Many important collections including 1963 Raymond, 1962 Bauer, 1962 Jacson-Raymond, 1966 Von Halle, 1961 Whetmore, 1951 Owston Smith, Scandinavian & German, etc. Many with plates.
- 1318 —. H.A. PARSONS IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS. May 11-13, 1954. 113 pp., 1060 lots, priced, list of buyers' names, 23 plates. Blue cloth. Fine. *Grierson p. 194.*
- 1319 —. Twenty important sales 1958-1965. Mainly coins of the world all with plates, many priced. Maltese, Whetmore, Raymond, German Thalers, etc. Some duplicates.
- 1320 —. Sixty six sales 1956-1965 mainly English and foreign coins. Many with plates and priced. Doubleday, provincial tokens, Gilbert, Graham, Checkley, etc.
- 1321 —. RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT COLLECTION. GREEK-PART II. Feb. 12, 1958. 83 pp., 23 plates. (*also*) GREEK-PART IV. Feb. 21-23, 1961. 118 pp., 35 plates. Two sales.
- 1322 —. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF PROVINCIAL TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Mar. 12-13, 1958. 63 pp., 455 lots, 8 plates. Well bound, three quarter blue cloth & marbelled boards gilt.
- 1323 —. LOCKETT ENGLISH — PART III. Nov. 4, 1958. 112 pp., 39 plates. (*also*) ENGLISH — PART V. Oct. 17, 1961. 41 pp., 20 plates. (*also*)

SCOTTISH — PART II. Oct. 26, 1960. 35 pp., 8 plates. Three sales.

- 1324 — LOCKETT ROMAN AND BYZANTINE. May 26, 1959. 38 pp., 16 plates (*also*) SCOTTISH — PART II. 35 pp., 8 plates. Priced. Two sales.
- 1325 — LOCKETT COLLECTION. GREEK — PART III. May 27, 1959. 15 plates. (*also*) GREEK — PART IV. Feb. 21, 1961. 35 plates.
- 1326 — Sixteen sales of coins of the world including specialized areas such as oriental, Von Halle China, Maltese, U.S. & Washington medals (2), etc. All in 1960's, many with plates.
- 1327 — Group of 32 auction sales, mostly in 1960's, about half with coin plates. Primarily on English coins. A number of important sales including Parsons British, Lady Duveen, A.H. Gilbert, E. Burstal, etc.
- 1328 — ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF LADY DUVEEN. Sept. 29-30, 1964. 52 pp., 630 lots, 41 plates.
- 1329 Glendining & Co. and B.A. Seaby, Ltd. NO. 2. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF BREEK AND ROMAN COINS. July 15-17, 1929. 47 pp., 1134 lots, 32 coin plates. 4to. Printed wrappers, worn at edges, torn at spine. Contents & plates fine. *Important sale.*
- 1330 Hamburger, Joseph. GRIECHISCHER UND ROMISCHER MUNZEN. Consularmunzen, Kaisermunzen, Byzantiner. Dr. Reinhard Sucher, Max Ritter von Wilmersdorffer und Dr. S. . . . in M. . . . Frankfurt, June 17, 1908. 70 pp., 1668 lots, 8 fine plates, price list bound in. Cloth & boards. (*also*) Glendining. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. July 7, 1939. 16 pp., 183 lots, 4 plates. Wrappers.
- 1331 Hamburger, Leo. POLNISCHE MUNZEN TYPEN SAMMLUNG. May 9, 1932. 26 pp., 712 lots, 7 plates, valuation list. 4to. Printed wrappers.
- 1332 —. AUKTION NO. 95. Munzen der Romischen Republik, Goldmunzen, Brakteaten. May 10-, 1932. 49 pp., 1585 lots, 15 plates, valuation list.
- 1333 —. AUKTION NO. 98. OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Apr. 3-4, 1933. 36 pp., 851 lots, 26 plates, valuation list. Rear cover soiled.
- 1334 Hamburger, Leo and Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG M. FRANICHIEWICZ. POLNISCHE MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Sept. 15-, 1930. 49 pp., 957 lots, 19 plates, valuation list. *Grierson p. 202.*
- 1335 Helbing, Otto, SAMMLUNGEN DES LUDWIG GEBHARDT, GUTTAV GUBE, DR. CURTIUS, HERRN H. E. in J. May 13-1907. 209 pp., 443 lots, 14 plates. Prices realized list. Few minor faults. Very good.
- 1336 —. ORDEN U. EHRENZEICHEN. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN U. LANDER, etc. Munich, Dec. 5, 1929. 140 pp., 2217 lots, 32 plates. Valuation list. Covers worn. Good.
- 1337 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG ERBSTEIN. II ABTHEILUNG: Munzen und Medaillen der Kaiser, Konige, Papste. und Geistlichen Fursten. Frankfurt, Jan. 18 -, 1909. 370 pp., lots 622-2274, plates 21-26, prices realized list. Text browned at edges. *Grierson p. 171. (bound with) Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG L.E. BRUUN. I. TEIL: Vom Mittelalter bis Gustav Adolph. Frankfurt, May 18-19, 1914. 73 pp., 991 lots, 35 plates. 4to. Morocco & cloth. Very good.*

- 1338 Hess, Adolph. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. KLIPPEN, REFORMATION, LUFTSCHIFFFAHRT. Nov. 1, 1926. 75 pp., 1347 lots, 10 plates. 4to. Printed wrappers.
- 1339 —. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. NEURE TALER, REICHMUNZEN. June 21, 1927. 110 pp., 2384 lots, 21 plates. 4to. Printed wrappers.
- 1340 —. MUNZEN VON BAYERN, GOLDMUNZEN U. MEDAILLEN UNIVERSAMMLUNG. Oct. 29 —, 1929. 120 pp., 2329 lots, 28 plates.
- 1341 —. BALTISCHE MUNZEN, HAMBURGER. GOLDPORTUGALOSER, WURZBURG, BAMBERG. Jan. 28 —, 1930. 38 pp., 1057 lots, 16 plates.
- 1342 —. NEUERE DOPPELTALER DOPPELGULDEN. MUNZEN AUS EINERALTEN RHEINISCHEN SAMMLUNG. May 20, 1930. 32 pp., 836 lots, 3 plates.
- 1343 —. SAMMLUNG KOMMERZEINRAT H. OTTO. Griechische und Romische munzen. Lucerne, Dec. 1, 1931. 54 pp., 1339 lots, 31 coin plates. Grierson p. 183.
- 1344 —. DR. H.G. ROMAN ABT. Munzen und Medaillen der Schweiz und anderer lander. May 22, 1936. 16 pp., 155 lots, 16 plates, valuation list.
- 1345 —. JULICH, KLEVE, BERG, RHEINLAND, WESTFALEN, RHEINGOLD. May 30, 1940. 32 pp., 1049 lots, 12 plates.
- 1346 Hess, Adolph and Bank Leu. Lot of fourteen sale catalogues 1955-1964. A fine group including the Gibbs Taler collection Parts I & II.
- 1347 —. Group of ten sales 1957-1967.
- 1348 —. Fine group of twenty seven sales 1957-1971. Oct. 29, 1957, Oct. 25, 1960, Oct. 11, 1961. Oct. 17, 1962, Apr. 4, 1963, Oct. 15, 1963, and numbers 24 through 36, 38, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50. Prices realized lists present for a number of copies.
- 1349 —. Six sales 1963-1971. Oct. 15-17, 1963 and numbers 30, 31, 36, 45 & 49. (also) Bank Leu. Sales I, II & III, 1971-1972. Few covers worn. Nine catalogues in all.
- 1350 Hirsch, Gerhard. Four sales 1958-1964. Numbers 18, 20, 22, 40.
- 1351 —. Fine group of forty six sales 1961-1972. Numbers 29, 30, 33, 34, 36 through 68 inclusive, 71 through 71 inclusive.
- 1352 Hoffman, M. COLLECTION REGNAULT. Seconde Partie. Monnaies Etrangères Languaises, Espagnoles, Portugaises, Americaines. Mar. 15-19, 1875. pp. 75-198, lots 815-2106, plates 4-6. Wrappers chipped & torn.
- 1353 Kress, Karl. MUNZEN-UND MEDAILLENSAMMLUNG GOPPEL-DR. PLUM-HOLLER. Joachimsthaler Medaillen. Reformation-Liebe und Ehe-Krieg und Frieden. Munzen vor Baden und Frieden. Literatur. Munich. Oct. 3 —, 1960. viii, 198 pp., 5922 lots, 72 plates. 4to. Green linen lettered. *From the library of Guenter Kienast.*
- 1354 Kricheldorf, H.H. Eight sales 1967-1972. Numbers 17, 19 through 25. All with plates.
- 1355 Lempertz, Math. HERRN VAN VLEUTEN. 1. TEIL:GRIECHEN, ROMER, BYZANTINER. Feb. 23 —, 1926. 90 pp., 2243 lots, 14 plates. Covers soiled.

- 1356 *Münzen und Medaillen*. Fifteen sales 1957-1975. Numbers 17, 28, 29, 20, 32, 37, 35, 57, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47 & 30. Most with valuation lists, several with prices realized lists. Nice group including Voral collection.
- 1357 - Four sales 1964-1965. Numbers 24, 25, 29 & 30.
- 1358 - Nine sales 1964-1970 including Voral. Numbers 28, 29, 30, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42 & 43.
- 1359 - Seven catalogues 1965-1970. Numbers 32, 35, 37, 38, 42, 44 & 49. Includes the Voral & Wörben collections.
- 1360 NAVILLE & JAC. *ARS CLASSICA VI. COLLECTION CLARENCE S. BEMENT Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Première Partie: Iberie a Eubee* incl. Geneva, Jan. 28, 1924. 88 pp., 1082 lots, index, 37 plates, heavily annotated. Prices realized list bound in. (*bound with*) *ARS CLASSICA VII. COLLECTION CLARENCE S. BEMENT. Seconde Partie: Attique a Mauritanie* incl. Lucerne, June 13-24, 1924. 84 pp., lots 1083-1909. incl. plates 38-68. (*bound with*) *ARS CLASSICA IV. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH & SIR ARTHUR T. EVANS*. Lucerne, June 17-19, 1922. 73 pp., 1035 lots, index, 36 plates, annotated. Prices realized list bound in. The three sales in one 4to volume. Black cloth.
- 1361 - *ARS CLASSICA X. COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DECEDE, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M.A., etc.* Lucerne, June 15-18, 1925. 127 pp., 1770 lots, index, 76 coin plates, some notations, 2 plates of monograms. Prices realized list bound in. (*bound with*) *ARS CLASSICA XII. COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSEN, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS, DE LA SERIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, etc.* Oct. 18-23, 1926. 207 pp., 3172 lots, index, 83 coin plates, some notations, 1 plate of monograms. The two sales in one 4to volume. Black cloth.
- 1362 - *ARS CLASSICA. No. XV. MONNAIES ANTIQUES, COLLECTIONS de deux amateurs & W.H. Woodward*. Geneva, July 2, 1930. 135 pp., 2267 lots. Without illustration.
- 1363 - *ARS CLASSICA XVI. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES*. July 3, 1933. 127 pp., 2029 lots, 77 plates. Fine. (*bound with*) *COLLECTION L. VIERORDT A BLOEMENDALL. ROMAN COINS*. 194 pp., 2925 lots, 60 coin plates (of 63 called for). Lacking title page and all but last leaf of introductory text. Evidently the first portion of this famous collection sold by J. Schulman in 1923. First & last page folded. The two catalogues in one volume. 4to. Black cloth. *Grierson p. 182*.
- 1364 *Peus, Dr. Busso*. Fourteen sales 1967-1972, numbers 266 through 279. Several with prices realized lists.
- 1365 *Pilartz, Heinrich*. Sixteen sales 1963-1968. Numbers 3, 4, 6 through 19. Several with prices realized lists.
- 1366 *Ratto, Rodolfo. CATALOGO DI MONETE GRECHE. Collezione di un dotto Numismatico Straniero*. Genova, April 26, 1909. xvi, 380 pp., 5795 lots, 21 fine coin plates and 1 plate of inscriptions. Tissue guards removed. Prices realized list bound in. Black cloth. Large 8vo.

- 1367 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONETE ROMANE IMPERIALI. COLLEZIONI FEDERICO WERTH.** Milan, June 4-6, 1913. 130 pp., 1553 lots 9 plates, margins trimmed closely. Morocco & Marbled boards. (*also*) Lempertz, Math. **MUNZEN-SAMMLUNG CARL KESSLER BLANKENBURG A./H.** Romische familien-und kaisermunzen. Sept. 24, 1934. 48 pp. 1083 lots, 3 plates.
- 1368 —. **COLLECTION EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. AES GRAVE ITALIQUE. MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES.** Lugano, Feb. 7, 1928. 33 pp., 643 lots, 29 plates. Tissue guards removed. Prices realized list bound in. (*bound with*) Reichmann, A. & Co. **MUNZEN DES MITTELALTERS DARUNTER der Bracteaten Fund von Nordhausen.** Halle, April, 19, 1928. viii, 48 pp., 674 lots, 17 plates, mostly of bracteates. Tissue guards removed. (*bound with*) Cahn, Adolphe. **MUNZEN DES MITTELALTERS VON FRECKLEBEN.** Munzen der Europäischen staaten, Westfalen Sammlung, etc. Frankfurt, July 15, 1931. 108 pp., 2141 lots, 24 plates. (*bound with*) Santamaria, P. & P. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE DELL'EPOCA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE E DELL'IMPERO NAPOLEONICO.** Monete di zecche Italiano, monete estere. Rome, Mar. 18, 1937. 71 pp., 816 lots, 20 plates. The four catalogues bound in one volume. Sm 4to. Black cloth.
- 1369 —. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. THE REV. ED. ROGERS COLLECTIONS, Coins of Athens, and Other Properties.** Lugano, June 24, 1929. 36 pp., 545 lots, 25 coin plates, prices realized list. Fine copy. (*bound with*) **ARS CLASSICA V BRITISH MUSEUM DUPLICATES.** June 18, 1923. 132 pp., 3038 lots, plates 1-82 (of 85 called for). Lacking title page, preliminary text and last 3 plates. First page and first plate damaged but legible. The two catalogues in one volume. 4to. Black cloth.
- 1370 Reichmann, A. & Co. **SAMMLUNG GUSTAV STRIEBOLL. SCHLESISCHE MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Halle, June 15, 1926. 138 pp., 2467 lots, index, 42 fine plates. 4to. Grey wrappers bit chipped & browned. Contents very good. *Important collection of Silesian coins and medals.*
- 1371 Rollin & Feuardent. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, May 22-23, 1908. 42 pp., 362 lots, 8 fine coin plates.
- 1372 ROSENBERG, H.S. Nice group of seven auction sales 1900-1919. Fine and rare coins, especially Brunswick-Lueneberg, Hannover, etc. 1900 Buhlmann, 1906 Mann, 1907 Kaselowsky, 1909 Lehmann, 1912 Bode, 1919 Buschhoff, etc. Most with plates.
- 1373 —. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. H. IN W. . . .** Mar. 6, 1911. 76 pp., 1720 lots, 1 plate. (*also*) **NEUERETALER, DOPPELTALER UND DOPPELGULDEN.** Dec. 11, 1911. 88 pp., 1939 lots. (*also*) —. **MUNZEN VON NORD-AMERICA, NEUERE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN UND GULDEN,** etc. June 3, 1912. 95 pp., 2106 lots, 4 plates. The three sales uniformly bound in cloth & boards, prices realized lists bound in. Fine.
- 1374 —. **SAMMLUNG BAESECKE.** Munzen und Medaillen der Lande Braunschweig-Lüneburg und Hannover. May 13, 1913. 58 pp., 1198 lots, 3 coin plates.

- 1375 —. SAMMLUNG CARL SCHWALBACH. Munzen von Braunschweig-Lüneburg, etc. Nov. 25, 1913. 88 pp., 1778 lots, 9 plates.
- 1376 —. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT. Dec. 4, 1922. 76 pp., 2007 lots, 7 plates, handwritten prices. Morocco & cloth. (also) MUNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MUNZEN. Feb. 21, 1935. 74 pp., 1766 lots, 4 plates. Wrappers.
- 1377 Sambon J. CATALOGUE D'UNE PRÉCIEUSE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES autonomes et des colonies Romaines. Formée par un a, ateur russe et vendue pour compte des héritiers. Milan, Mar. 26, 1889. 209 pp. 1878 lots, 6 fine coin plates. Cloth & mottled boards. Fine.
- 1378 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE E. MEDAGLIE DELL'EPOCA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE E DELL'IMPERO NAPOLEONICO. Monete di zecche Italiane. Mar. 18, 1937. 71 pp., 816 lots, 20 coin plates.
- 1379 —. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Rome, Apr. 27, 1942. 135 pp., 1493 lots, 30 plates. Estimated prices.
- 1380 —. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. I PARTE. MONETE GRECHE. Oct. 25, 1951. 54 pp., 613 lots, 18 fine plates. *Grierson p. 184.*
- 1381 —. COLLEZIONE ANGELO SIGNORELLI. V Parte. Monete di Zecche Italiane. Mar. 21 —, 1955. 118 pp., 1309 lots, 29 plates, valuation list. (also) —. COLLEZIONE ... MILANESE. June 6, 1956. 28 pp., 203 lots, 12 plates, valuation list. Two sales.
- 1382 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. I. ABT. Nov. 11, 1929. 58 pp., 1451 lots, 18 plates. Valuation list.
- 1383 Schott-Wallerstein, S. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN. Mar. 14, 1910. 75 pp., 1391 lots, 6 fine plates, price list.
- 1384 SCHULMAN, J. Four sales 1900-1921. All with plates, many ancients. Mar. 17, 1908, Feb. 10, 1908, Oct. 21, 1912, Oct. 12, 1921. Covers worn & taped.
- 1385 —. SUPERBE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Dec. 16, 1926. 34 pp., 340 lots, 15 plates.
- 1386 —. THE FERNAND DAVID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. Mar. 11, 1930. 32 pp., 642 lots, 7 plates.
- 1387 —. COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Byzantines et Barbares. Monnaies en Or. June 5-6, 1930. 61 pp., 962 lots, 14 plates. *Grierson p. 185.*
- 1388 —. Nine sales 1955-1969. Numbers 225, 238, 239, 241, 242, 245, 246, 247 & 249. Some covers worn.
- 1389 —. Group of fifteen sales 1956-1968. A number of important catalogues including Menso, Zutphen, Van Kuyk, Bax, Crone, Graham, etc.
- 1390 —. Fine group of twenty sales 1957-1971. Numbers 228, 234, 235, 237 through 250, 252, 253 & 254. Many with prices realized lists.

- 1391 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. THE ENGLISH SERIES. (THIRD PORTION). Nov. 13-19, 1896. 128 pp., 988 lots, frontis, 13 plates, handpriced, buyers' names. Tan cloth. Fine.
- 1392 —. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES. (FOURTH PORTION). July 15-17, 1897. 52 pp., 373 lots, 5 plates, handpriced, buyers' names. Tan cloth. Fine.
- 1393 —. HENRY CLARK COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON ENGLISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. May 23-26, 1898. 71 pp., 570 lots, 4 plates. Wrappers bit worn & soiled.
- 1394 —. ALEXANDER DURLACHER COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS. Mar. 20, 1899. 53 pp., 583 lots, 3 plates. Some prices and buyers names. *William Thorburn's copy. Letter to Thorburn from J. Verity laid in discussing purchases from this sale.*
- 1395 —. J.E. MOON COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. May 7, 1901. 76 pp., 582 lots, 4 plates, priced, partially named. Chipped at spine, contents coming loose.
- 1396 —. COLLECTIONS OF A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON AND HENRY W. CHOLMLEY. May 26, 1902. 76 pp., 702 lots, 4 plates. Covers lightly soiled & worn.
- 1397 —. THE MURDOCH COLLECTION. IRISH COINS, AND BRITISH AND IRISH TOKENS. Dec. 12-13, 1904. 28 pp., 254 lots, 3 plates, priced. Wrappers bit worn.
- 1398 —. THE W.C. HAZLITT COLLECTION. GREEK, ROMAN, ORIENTAL, CONTINENTAL AND FOREIGN, AND BRITISH AND COLONIAL. July 5-15, 1909. 190 pp., 1274 lots, 15 plates. Wrappers worn, taped at spine. Contents very good.
- 1399 —. THE CHARLES BUTLER COLLECTION. Greek, Roman, English coins. Italian medals, etc. July 3-11, 1911. 87 pp., 964 lots, 12 plates. Printed wrappers, spine repaired. Fine. *Grierson p. 179.*
- 1400 —. COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN. A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COPPER PATTERNS AND CURRENCY FROM CHARLES I, THE PROPERTY OF STANLEY BOUSFIELD. Dec. 19-21, 1911. 78 pp., 634 lots. Priced, with buyers' names. Green cloth.
- 1401 —. THE GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS. June 15-16, 1914. 45 pp., 254 pp., 6 plates, handpriced, buyers' names. Wrappers, spine repaired.
- 1402 —. THE THOMAS BLISS COLLECTION. Mar. 22 , 1916. 153 pp., 1031 lots, 17 plates, priced, buyers names. Wrappers worn, lacking rear cover.
- 1403 —. THE ALEXANDER MANN COLLECTION. Oct. 29, 1917. 68 pp., 482 lots, 8 plates, priced. Tan cloth.
- 1404 —. As above but wrappers, lacking rear cover. Not priced.
- 1405 —. THE BRUUN COLLECTION. PART II. CONTINENTAL COINS AND

- MEDALS. May 25, 1925. 52 pp., 443 lots, 6 plates. Wrappers bit worn & faded.
- 1406 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the Republic of Egypt. Cairo, Feb. 24 - Mar. 6, 1954. 306 pp., index, 2798 lots, 37 plates. Printed green wrappers. Generally a very good copy. *Grierson p. 175. C-S 2323.*
- 1407 Vinchon, Jean. Nineteen sales 1961-1972. Fine group including Thery collection 1963 & 1964, Floralties 1968, etc.
- 1408 Six large format European auction sales. 1959 Bourgey, 1960 Kricheldorf, J. Schulman No. 234, Peus No. 282 in 2 vols, Munzen Und Medaillen 24 & 29.
- 1409 Group of Six Scandanavian auction sales 1965-1976. A B Hirsch sales 1, 2 & 5, Rasmussen numbers, 180, 245 & 246 including Ernst & Proschowsky sales.
- 1410 Group of twelve Spanish and Italian auction & fixed price catalogues 1949-1972. 1949 Canessa-DeNicola catalogue with 18 plates, 4 Finarte sales, A.N.E. Calico, etc.
- 1411 Nice group of 14 recent European auction catalogues. Mainly on ancient coins. Peus, Christies, Vinchon, Numismatica Wien, etc.
- 1412 Large group of 28 European auction sales. Primarily featuring medieval and modern world coins. Mostly issued in 1960's & 1970's. Most all in large format with plates. Schulman, Hirsch, Leu, GMBH, etc.
- 1413 Group of nearly fifty German sales. 14 Gerhard Hirsch 1960-1968, 8 Busso Peus 1963-1969, 3 Munzen und Medaillen 1967-1971 incl. Voirol, 3 E. Button 1955-1957 nos. 95, 96 & 97, 2 Karl Kress 1963-1966, nos. 127 & 136, various others. Few covers damaged but a nice group.
- 1414 Fine group of over fifty recent European auction sales. 6 Finarte, Munz Zentrum XXIII-XXVIII, 4 Karl Kress sales, ten Glendining sales, Peus 284, 35 Spink/Stern sales, etc., etc. Also included are three bound sales: Nov. 1976 Hotel Negresco, Feb. 1975 Swiss Bank Corp., June 1968 Floralties Versailles.

END OF SALE



REFERENCES

American Numismatic Society. Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements. Nine volumes. G.K. Hall & Co., 1962-1973.

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875. Quarterman Publications, 1976. *\$25.00

Bowker, Franklin Howard. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages. The American Numismatic Society, 1943.

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. Select Numismatic Bibliography. New York, 1965. *\$12.50

Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics. Smithsonian Institution, 1970.

Coole, Arthur Braddan. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index. Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967. *\$20.00

Dillistin, William H. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes. The American Numismatic Society, 1949 *\$10.00

Grierson, Philip. Bibliographie Numismatique. Brussels, 1966.

Hirsch, Joh. Christ. Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripsere, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa. Nuremberg, 1760.

Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J. A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866. (1801-1867). Reprinted, John Drury, 1977. *\$45.00

Muscalus, John A. Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks. Norristown, 1942.

Purves, Alec A., Editor. Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography. Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.

Sigler, Phares O. Numismatic Bibliography. Dearborn, 1951. *\$7.50

Vermeule, Cornelius C. A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts. Spink & Son Ltd., 1956.

Printed by RAYLINE CO. – Santa Ana, California 92705